

NA'VI - ENGLISH DICTIONARY v. 13.9

Compiled by Mark Miller
www.LearnNavi.org

Last updated: November 8th, 2018

This is the authorized and definitive dictionary for Na'vi, the language created by Dr. Paul Frommer for James Cameron's film, **Avatar**. The words within come directly from, or are derived from, Dr. Frommer.

Some notes: The traditional Na'vi transcription in use by Dr. Frommer has been maintained throughout: the IPA transcription is given as well. Compound non-inflected words and loan words from English have been noted. Some lenited words have been included if in the official corpus. Some inflected words are included here, if their inclusion is deemed particularly useful. Note that adpositions are free if before their modifier, but are bound as a suffix if situated after it.

Bold indicates Na'vi word. *Italics* indicate English definition. Plain text indicates grammatical categorization: parentheses such as «x» represents an infix, where *t*«pre-first»«1»*ar*«2»*on* are the positions: Included are periods in the IPA to mark syllable divisions, and mid-dots to show infix positions (for beginners), as in [*t·a.r·on*]. Irregular infixes are marked with (ii). Transitivity is marked if known: words marked v. are either unattested or ambitransitive. Most, if not all transitive verbs can be used intransitively in the absence of a direct object. Known modal verbs and verbs known to use modal syntax are marked with vim or vtrm, depending upon transitivity according to the previous note. Knowledge of lenition and other sound changes will be assumed. Monosyllabic words are not noted for having a single primary stress in the IPA; if an enclitic is added, the root will be assumed to have primary stress. Note also that variants, where specified, are subject only to personal preference, and not syntactic or morphological rules. There are several useful appendices that hold further information.

Abbreviations:

– = morpheme boundary
+ = leniting morpheme boundary
« » = infix morpheme
adj. = adjective
adp. = adposition
adv. = adverb
conj. = conjunction
c.w. = compound word
dem. = demonstrative
intj. = interjection
inter. = interrogative
n. = noun
nfp. = not for people

num. = number
ofp. = only for people
part. = particle
ph. = phrase
pn. = pronoun
prop. n. = proper noun
v. = verb
svin. = stative intransitive verb
vtr. = transitive verb
vin. = intransitive verb
vtrm. = transitive modal verb
vim. = intransitive modal verb
sbd. = subordinated

An English - Na'vi dictionary, and a Dictionary Categorized by Parts of Speech are provided, and may be helpful when searching fails. Translations are also available in French, Estonian, German, Hungarian, Português and Swedish. There are also other, unfinished translations in other languages available.

Sources

We have sourced every word as best as we could. This sourcing is placed in a subscript after the IPA transcription and reveals the source of each word. For historical interest, this dictionary was originally based on an initial list of around 500 words provided by Dr. Frommer in early March, 2010. As the language has continued to develop, additional vocabulary has been added as it appears in communications from Dr. Frommer via his blog and emails. Dr. Frommer has solicited the LearnNavi.org community to help come up with new vocabulary via the **Lexical Expansion Project**. This project continues and many suggested words now appear in the canon lexicon presented in this dictionary. Other sources are words modified by unproductive affixes that are included here if Dr. Frommer has used them and words that have a modified semantic meaning due to a productive affix. Order of canonicity, from most to least:

- PF = Dr. Paul Frommer
- M = The Movie
- JC = James Cameron
- G = the Avatar Games
- ASG = The Survival Guide
- PND = Pandorapedia.com

The Activists Survival Guide, a key early source of words, contained many words which are illegal - these are in the appendix. However, the plant names and songs approved by Dr. Frommer are included in the dictionary proper. James Cameron himself made up many words, which Dr. Frommer then legalized. Dr. Frommer also legalized a few pronunciation errors made during filming: these, like *oìsss*, are now canon. Finally, Dr. Frommer has approved words created by other sources for the Avatar franchise, like the Toruk show by Cirque du Soleil and the Pandora attraction at Disney World. Other words suggested by the LEP and language community have been approved as well. These additional sources are indicated as follows: JC for James Cameron, CP for CCH Pounder, LA for Laz Alonso, Prr for Prrton, RL for Richard Littauer, SW for Sigourney Weaver, ZS for Zoë Saldana, CM for Carla Meyer, CdS for Cirque du Soleil, D is for Disney (from Pandora - The World of Avatar) and G for the Avatar Game. LN is for LearnNavi, specified when the original sourcing has been lost or is ambiguous.

Regarding the IPA, there are some other possible interpretations. Open syllables always use a tense [u] pronunciation, but closed syllables can be either tense [u] or lax [ʊ]. There is no rule for which to use in closed syllables. So *tsun*, for example, can be either [tʰsun] or [tʰʊn], but *lu* is always [lu], never [lʊ]. Also, an alternate method of transcribing the diphthongs [ɛj], [aj], [ɛw], and [aw], not used here (for Frommer prefers the former), is [ɛ̠j̠], [a̠j̠], [ɛ̠w̠], and [a̠w̠]. Concerning syllables, where not made clear by Dr. Frommer, the divisions have been split in accordance with the Maximal Onset Principle. Also note that stress and ejective markers can be difficult to differentiate. One example is the word *atxkxe* which is described as [atʰ.kʰɛ]. Please note the subtle difference between the characters ' for ejective, and ʰ for stress.

This dictionary is a work in progress and is likely to have errors. **Rutxe**, if you note any, let me know here or by email to mark@learnnavi.org, and I will correct them. As for version

number, I'll change the first digit when there is a big change, .0x0 for a significant, but not large change and the .00x number for tiny edits. Refer to the Changelog for enlightenment.

The Na'vi language is a work in progress, with contributions by many people. Very early on, the Na'vi Community was graciously invited by Dr. Paul Frommer to participate in the growth of the language. This rapidly became an international effort, made possible only by the global reach of the internet. To my knowledge, a constructed language has never evolved in this manner and the rapid growth and maturing of Na'vi would not have been possible otherwise.

My role in the work of Na'vi is shepherd of the public face of the Na'vi language and support of its fans. However, I would like to recognize some particular individuals who's assistance has been instrumental in the creation and maintenance of this dictionary. First of course, is Dr. Paul Frommer and his monumental effort in creating and expanding this amazing language. Eternal thanks to Richard Littauer for originally creating this document, with the note that most of his work is still included here. Thanks also to Tuiq who created the automation tools for the maintenance of this dictionary with its translations and variants. Finally, thanks to everyone in the Learn Na'vi Community who are helping Na'vi to bloom!

- Mark Miller, et alia

This page intentionally left blank.

- 'a'aw: ['ʔa.ʔaw] *PF* adj. *a few, several* (Used with countable nouns in the singular form)
- 'akra: ['ʔak.ra] *PF* n. *soil (fertile)*
- 'aku: ['ʔa.k.u] *PF* vtr. *remove, take away, take off*
- 'al: ['ʔ.al] *PF* vtr. *waste*
- 'ali'ä: ['ʔa.'li.æ] *PF* n. *collar / choker*
- 'ampi: ['ʔ.am.p.i] *PF* vtr. *touch*
- 'ana: ['ʔa.na] *PF* n. *hanging vine*
- 'ango: ['ʔa.ŋo] *PF* adj. *soft (of a sound)*
- 'anla: ['ʔ.an.l.a] *PF* vtr. *yearn for*
- 'are: ['ʔa.rɛ] *PF* n. *poncho, cape, shawl*
- 'aw: [ʔaw] *PF* num. *one*
- 'awkx: [ʔawk'] *PF* n. *cliff*
- 'awlie: [ʔaw.'li.ɛ] *PF* adv. *once (in the past)*
- 'awlo: [ʔaw.lo] *PF* adv. *once*
- 'awm: [ʔawm] *PF* n. *camp*
- 'awnim: ['ʔ-aw.nim] *PF* vtr. *avoid* (c.w. from 'awn remain and alim distance)
- 'awpo: [ʔaw.po] *PF* pn. *one individual*
- 'awsiteng: [ʔaw.si.'tɛŋ] *PF* adv. *together* (c.w. from 'aw one and teng same, equal)
- 'awstengyem: [ʔaw.stɛŋ.'j-ɛm] *PF* vtr. *bind / bring two or more things together (ii)* (c.w. from 'awsiteng together and yem put)
- 'awve: [ʔaw.vɛ] *PF* adj. *first (ordinal)* (derived from 'aw one)
- 'ä: [ʔæʔ] *PF* intj. *oops!*
- 'änsyem: [ʔæn.'sjɛm] *PF* adj. *complete*
- 'äríp: [ʔ-æ.r-ɪp'] *PF* vtr. *move*
- 'e'al: [ʔɛ.ʔal] *PF* adj. *worst*
- 'e'in: [ʔɛ.'ʔin] *PF* n. *pod, gourd*
- 'e'insey: [ʔɛ.'ʔin.[ɛj] *PF* n. *drinking gourd* (c.w. from 'e'in gourd and sey cup or bowl minimally modified from naturally occurring resources)
- 'efu: [ʔ-ɛ.f.u] *PF* vtr. *feel, sense, perceive*
- 'eko: [ʔ-ɛ.k.o] *PF* vtr. *attack*
- 'ekong: [ʔɛ.koŋ] *PF* n. *beat (rhythmic)*
- 'ekxin: [ʔɛ.'k'in] *PF* adj. *tight*
- 'ekxinum: [ʔɛ.'k'i.num] *PF* n. *degree of tightness, looseness* (c.w. from 'ekxin tight and um loose)
- 'ekxinumpe: [ʔɛ.'k'i.num.pɛ] *PF* inter. *how tight, loose?* (derived from 'ekxinum tightness, looseness)
- 'em: [ʔ-ɛm] *PF* vtr. *cook*
- 'emyu: [ʔɛm.ju] *PF* n. *cook, cooker* (derived from 'em cook)
- 'en: [ʔɛn] *PF* n. *guess, informed guess, hunch, intuition*
- 'engeng: [ʔɛŋ.ɛŋ] *PF* adj. *level*
- 'en si: [ʔɛn 's-i] *PF* vin. *make an informed guess* (derived from 'en guess)
- 'eoio: [ʔɛ.o.i.o] *PF* adj. *ceremonious*
- 'etnaw: [ʔɛt.naw] *PF* n. *shoulder*
- 'evan: [ʔɛ.van] *PF* n. *boy (colloquial)* (derived from 'evengan boy)
- 'eve: [ʔɛ.vɛ] *PF* n. *girl (colloquial)* (derived from 'evenge girl)
- 'eveng: [ʔɛ.vɛŋ] *PF* n. *child*
- 'evengan: [ʔɛ.vɛ.ŋan] *PF* n. *boy* (derived from 'eveng child)
- 'evenge: [ʔɛ.vɛ.ŋɛ] *PF* n. *girl* (derived from 'eveng child)
- 'evi: [ʔɛ.vi] *PF* n. *kid* (affectionate form of 'eveng child)
- 'ewan: [ʔɛ.wan] *PF* adj. *young*
- 'ewll: [ʔɛ.wl] *PF* n. *plant*
- 'ewrang: [ʔɛw.rɔŋ] *PF* n. *loom*
- 'eylan: [ʔɛj.lan] *PF* n. *friend*
- 'eylanay: [ʔɛj.la.'naj] *PF* n. *acquaintance (with the potential for becoming a friend)* (derived from 'eylan friend)
- 'eyng: [ʔ-ɛjŋ] *PF* v. *answer, respond*
- 'eyt: [ʔɛjt'] *PF* n. *the symbol 8 (not the value eight)*
- 'i'a: [ʔ-i.ʔ.a] *PF* vin. *end, conclude*
- 'ia: [ʔ-i.a] *PF* vin. *lose oneself (spiritual sense)*
- 'ipu: [ʔi.pu] *PF* adj. *humorous, funny, amusing*
- 'it: [ʔit'] *PF* n. *bit, a small amount*
- 'itan: [ʔi.tan] *JC,PF* n. *son*
- 'ite: [ʔi.tɛ] *JC,PF* n. *daughter*
- 'itetsyip: [ʔi.tɛ.tsjɪp'] *PF* n. *little daughter (term of endearment)* (derived from 'ite daughter)
- 'i'awn: [ʔ-i.'ʔ-awn] *PF* vin. *remain, stay*
- 'ihayu: [ʔi.'hɛ.ju] *PF* n. *spiral*
- 'in: [ʔ-m] *PF* svin. *be busy, be occupied*
- 'ip: [ʔ-ɪp] *PF* vin. *disappear, vanish, recede from view*
- 'llngo: [ʔl.ŋo] *PF* n. *hip*
- 'o': [ʔoʔ] *PF* adj. *bringing fun, exciting*
- 'ok: [ʔok'] *PF* n. *remembrance*

'okrol: [ʔok.'rol] *PF* n. *history (ancient)* (derived from 'ok remembrance and rol sing)
 'oktrr: [ʔok.tr] *PF* n. *day of commemoration* (c.w. from 'ok remembrance and trr day)
 'okvur: [ʔok.'vur] *PF* n. *history (non-ancient)* (c.w. from 'ok remembrance and vur story)
 'om: [ʔom] *PF* adj. *violet, purple, magenta*
 'ompin: [ʔom.pin] *PF* n. *violet, purple, magenta* (derived from 'om purple)
 'on: [ʔon] *PF* n. *shape, form*
 'ong: [ʔ.oŋ] *PF* v. *unfold, blossom*
 'ongokx: [ʔ.o.ŋ.ok'] *PF* vin. *be born* (c.w. from 'ong unfold and nokx give birth to)
 'ongop: [ʔo.ŋ.op'] *PF* vtr. *design* (c.w. from 'on shape, form and ngop create)
 'ongopyu: [ʔo.ŋop.ju] *PF* n. *designer* (derived from 'ongop design)
 'on si: [ʔon s-i] *PF* vin. *shape, give shape (to something)* (derived from 'on shape)
 'opin: [ʔo.pin] *PF* n. *color*

'opinsung: [ʔo.pin.s.ŋ] *PF* vtr. *color, color in* (c.w. from 'opin color and sung add)
 'opinvultsyip: [ʔo.pin.vul.tʃjip'] *PF* n. *crayon* (c.w. from 'opin color and vultsyip stick)
 'ora: [ʔo.ra] *PF* n. *lake*
 'oratsyip: [ʔo.ra.tʃjip'] *PF* n. *pond, pool* (derived from 'ora lake)
 'otxang: [ʔo.'t'aŋ] *PF* n. *musical instrument (generic term)*
 'rrko: [ʔ.r.k.o] *PF* vin. *roll*
 'rrpxom: [ʔ.r.p'om] *PF* n. *thunder*
 'u: [ʔu] *PF* n. *thing (object, fact, abstraction)*
 'ul: [ʔ.ul] *PF* vin. *increase*
 'umtsa: [ʔum.tsa] *PF* n. *medicine*
 'uo: [ʔu.o] *PF* pn. *something*
 'upe: [ʔu.pɛ] *PF* inter. *what (thing)* (c.w. from 'u thing and pe inter. marker)
 'upxare: [ʔu.'p'a.rɛ] *PF* n. *message*
 'ur: [ʔur] *PF* n. *sight, look, appearance*

A

a: [a] *PF, LN* part. *clause - level attributive marker*
 afpawng: [a.'fpawŋ] *PF* n. *grief*
 afpawng si: [a.'fpawŋ s-i] *PF* vin. *grieve* (derived from afpawng grief)
 aho: [a.'ho] *PF* vin. *pray*
 akrrmaw: [a.'kr.maw] *PF* conj. *after (temporal)* variant of mawkrra (c.w. from krr time and maw after)
 akrta: [a.'kr.ta] *PF* conj. *since (temporal)* variant of takrra (c.w. from krr time and ta from)
 akum: [a.'kum] *PF* conj. *that (as a result)* (derived from kum result) this form follows the result, I.E. 'Poe yawne slolu oer akum, niŋtxan lu sevin' (*She was so beautiful that I fell in love with her.*); see also 'kuma'
 alaksi: [a.'lak.si] *PF* adj. *ready*
 alim: [a.'lim] *PF* adv. *far away, at a distance* (derived from lim far, be far)
 alo: [a.'lo] *PF* n. *time, turn, instance, one of a number of repeated or recurring actions*
 alu: [a.'lu] *PF* conj. *that is, in other words* (derived from a subordinator and lu be) (Used for appositions)
 alunta: [a.'lun.ta] *PF* conj. *because, from the reason*
 am'a: [a.m.'ʔa] *PF* n. *doubt*

am'ake: [a.m.'ʔa.kɛ] *PF* adj. *sure, confident* (c.w. from am'a doubt and ke not)
 am'aluke: [a.m.'ʔa.lu.kɛ] *PF* adv. *without a doubt* (derived from am'ake sure, confident)
 apxa: [a.'p'a] *PF* adj. *large nfp.*
 asim: [a.'sim] *PF* adv. *nearby, at close range* (derived from sim near, be near)
 atan: [a.'tan] *JC* n. *light*
 atanvi: [a.'tan.vi] *PF* n. *ray* (derived from atan light)
 atanzaw: [a.'tan.zaw] *PF* n. *forked lightning* (derived from atan light and swizaw arrow)
 atxar: [a.'t'aɾ] *PF* adj. *smell of living animals, as found around a watering hole*
 atxkxe: [at'.k'ɛ] *PF* n. *land*
 atxkxerel: [at'.k'ɛ.rɛl] *PF* n. *map* (c.w. from atxkxe land and rel picture)
 au: [a.'u] *JC* n. *drum (made of skin)*
 au: [a.'u] *LA* intj. *exclamation of consternation*
 aungia: [a.'u.ŋi.a] *PF* n. *sign, omen*
 awnga: [aw.'ŋa] *PF* pn. *we* (derived from ayo-eng we)
 ayfo: [aj.'fo] or [aj'.fo] *PF* pn. *they* (derived from po he, she)
 aylaru: [aj'.la.ru] *PF* pn. *to the others* (contraction of ay+lahe-ru)

aynga: [aj. 'ŋa] *PF* pn. *you all, you (pl.)* (derived from **nga** *you*)

ayoe: [aj. 'o.ɛ] *PF* pn. *we, us (exclusive)* (derived from **oe I**)

E

eampin: ['ɛ.am.pin] *PF* n. *blue, green* (derived from **ean** *blue, green*)

ean: ['ɛ.an] *PF* adj. *blue, green*

ekxan: [ɛ.'k'an] *PF* n. *barricade, obstruction*

ekxan si: [ɛ.'k'an s-i] *PF* vin. *exclude, keep out, bar* (derived from **ekxan** *barricade, obstruction*)

ekxtxu: [ɛk'. 't'u] *PF* adj. *rough*

eltu: ['ɛl.tu] *PF* n. *brain*

eltu lefngap: ['ɛl.tu lɛ.'fŋap^ɿ] *PTT* n. *computer* (c.w. from **eltu** *brain* and **lefngap** *metallic*)

eltur t̄itxen si: ['ɛl.tur t̄i.'t'ɛn s-i] *PF* vin. *be interesting, intriguing* (derived from **eltu-r** *brain (dative)* and **t̄itxen** *awakeness*)

eltu si: ['ɛl.tu s-i] *PF* vin. *pay attention, quit goofing off* (derived from **eltu** *brain*)

emkä: [ɛm.'k.æ] *PF* vtr. *cross* (derived from **emza'u** *pass, overcome* and **kä** *go*)

emrey: [ɛm.'r.ɛj] *PF* vin. *survive*

emza'u: [ɛm.'z.a.ʔ.u] *PF* vtr. *pass (a test), overcome* (c.w. from **za'u** *come*)

eo-: ['ɛ.o] *PF* adp. *before, in front of (place)*

F

fa-: [fa] *PF* adp. *with, by means of*

fahew: [fa.'hɛw] *PF* n. *smell*

faoi: ['fa.o.i] *PF* adj. *smooth*

fayluta: [fa.j.'lu.ta] *PF* n. *these words* (contraction of **fay+li'u-t a**, patientive case)

fäkä: [fæ.'k.æ] *PF* vin. *go up, ascend* (c.w. from **fäpa** *top* and **kä** *go*)

fäpa: ['fæ.pa] *PF* n. *top*

fäza'u: [fæ.'z.a.ʔ.u] *PF* vin. *come up, ascend* (c.w. from **fäpa** *top* and **za'u** *come*)

fe': [fɛʔ] *PF* adj. *bad* nfp.

fe'lup: [fɛ.lup^ɿ] *PF* adj. *tacky, in poor taste* (c.w. from **fe'** *bad* and **lupra** *style*)

fe'ran: [fɛʔ.ran] *PF* n. *flawed nature, something ill-conceived or inherently defective* (c.w. from **fe'** *bad* and **ran** *intrinsic character or nature*)

ayoeng: [aj.'wɛŋ] *PF* pn. *we, us (inclusive)* (derived from **oe I**) (**ayoenga-** base for suffixes)

ayu: [a.'ju] *PF* n. *things* (derived from **'u** *thing*) (never plural **u**)

eoli'uvi: ['ɛ.o.li.ʔu.vi] *PF* n. *prefix* (derived from **eo-** *before* and **li'u** *word*)

ep'ang: [ɛp.'ʔaŋ] *PF* adj. *complex*

epxang: [ɛ.'p'aŋ] *PF* n. *stone jar used to hold small toxic arachnid*

etr̄ip: ['ɛt.r̄ip^ɿ] *PF* adj. *favorable, auspicious*

ewktswo: ['ɛwk.t̄swo] *PF* n. *(sense of) taste* (derived from **ewku** *taste*)

ewku: ['ɛw.k.u] *PF* vtr. *taste (not intentionally)*

eyawr: [ɛ.'jawɾ] *PF* adj. *correct, right*

eyawrfya: [ɛ.'jawɾ.fya] *PF* n. *right way (of doing something), correct path* (derived from **eyawr** *correct, right* and **fya'o** *path, way, manner*)

eyk: [ɛ.jk^ɿ] *JC,PF* vtr. *lead*

eyktan: ['ɛjk.tan] *JC* n. *leader* (derived from **eyk** *lead*)

eyktanay: [ɛjk.ta.'na.j] *JC,PF* n. *deputy, general, one step down from leader* (derived from **eyk-tan** *leader*)

eykyu: [ɛjk.ju] *PF* n. *leader (typically temporary, of a small group like a hunting party)* (derived from **eyk** *lead*)

fe'ranvi: ['fɛʔ.ran.vi] *PF* n. *blemish, deformity, stain, flawed feature* (derived from **fe'ran** *flawed nature, inherently defective*)

fe'ul: ['fɛ.ʔ.ul] *PF* vin. *worsen, get worse* (c.w. from **fe'** *bad* and **'ul** *increase*)

fekem: ['fɛ.kɛm] *PF* n. *accident* (c.w. from **fe'** *bad* and **kem** *action*)

fekum: ['fɛ.kum] *PF* n. *disadvantage, drawback, downside* (c.w. from **fe'** *bad* and **kum** *result*)

fekumnga': ['fɛ.kum.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *disadvantageous* (derived from **fekum** *disadvantage, drawback, downside*)

few-: [fɛw] *PF* adp. *across, aiming for the opposite side of*

fewi: ['fɛ.w.i] *PF* vtr. *chase*

- fewtusok:** [f'ɛw.tu.sok^ɿ] *PF* adj. *opposite, on the opposite side* (derived from **few-** across)(In casual speech, **fewtsok** (few.t̩sok))
- fi'u:** [fi.'ʔu] *PF* pn. *this (thing)* (derived from 'u thing)
- fifya:** [fi.'fja] *PF* adv. *this way, like this* (derived from **fya'o** path)
- fikem:** [fi.'kɛm] *PF* pn. *this (action)* (derived from **kem** action, deed)
- fipo:** [f'i.po] *PF* pn. *this one person or thing* (derived from **po** he, she)
- fitrr:** [fi.'tɿ] *PF* adv. *today* (derived from **trr** day)
- fitsap:** [fi.'tsap^ɿ] *PF* adv. *each other* (c.w. from **fipo** this one and **tsapo** that one)
- fitseng(e):** [fi.'tsɛŋ(ɛ)] *PF* adv., n. *here, this place* (derived from **tseng** place)
- fitxan:** [fi.'t'an] *PF* adv. *so, to such an extent* (derived from **txan** great, much)
- fitxon:** [fi.'t'on] *PF* adv., n. *tonight* (derived from **txon** night)
- fkān:** [fk'an] *PF* vin. *resemble in a sensory modality, come to the senses as*
- fkārut:** [fk'a.ɾ.ut^ɿ] *PF* v. *peel*
- fkay:** [fkaj] *PF* adj. *hateful*
- fkew:** [fkɛw] *PF* adj. *mighty*
- fkēytok:** [fkɛj.t-ok^ɿ] *PF* vin. *exist* (derived from **kifkeyti tok** be in the world)
- fkīp-:** [fkīp^ɿ] *PF* adp. *up among*
- fko:** [fko] *PF* pn. *one, they* (singular usage) (unspecified agent)
- fkxake:** [fk'a.k.ɛ] *PF* v. *itch*
- fkxara:** [fk'a.ra] *PF* n. *stress* (mental or emotional feeling)
- fkxaranga':** [fk'a.ra.ŋa^ʔ] *PF* adj. *stressful* (derived from **fkxara** stress)
- fkxen:** [fk'ɛn] *PF* n. *vegetable* (food)
- fkxile:** [fk'i.lɛ] *PF* n. *bib necklace*
- flawkx:** [flawk^ɿ] *PF* n. *leather*
- flawm:** [flawm] *PF* n. *cheek*
- flä:** [fl.æ] *PF* vin. *succeed*
- flew:** [flɛw] *PF* n. *throat*
- fli:** [fli] *PF* adj. *thin* nfp.
- fliñutx:** [fli.'nut^ɿ] *PF* n. *thickness* (c.w. from **fli** thin and **nutx** thick)
- flrr:** [flɿ] *PF* adj. *gentle, mild, tender* (people or things)
- fmal:** [fm'al] *PF* vtr. *sustain*
- fmawn:** [fmawn] *PF* n. *news, something to report*
- fmawnta:** [fmawnta] *PF* n. *that news* (contraction of **fmawn-it a**)
- fmetok:** [fm.ɛ.t-ok^ɿ] *PF* vtr. *test*
- fmi:** [fm-i] *PF* vtrm. *try, attempt* (with the subjunctive)
- fmokx:** [fmok^ɿ] *PF* n. *jealousy, envy*
- fnan:** [fn'an] *PF* vtr. *be good at*
- fnawe':** [fna.'wɛʔ] *PF* adj. *cowardly*
- fnawe'tu:** [fna.'wɛʔ.tu] *PF* n. *coward* (derived from **fnawe'** cowardly)
- fnel:** [fnɛl] *PF* n. *kind, type*
- fnelan:** [fnɛ.lan] *PF* n. *male* (derived from **fnel** kind, type)
- fnēle:** [fnɛ.lɛ] *PF* n. *female* (derived from **fnel** kind, type)
- fnēpe:** [fnɛ.pɛ] *PF* inter. *which kind* variant of **pefnel**
- fnetxum:** [fnɛ.'t'um] *PF* n. *allergen* (derived from **txum** poison)
- fngap:** [fnjap^ɿ] *PF* n. *metal*
- fnḡä':** [fnj.æʔ] *PF* vin. *relieve oneself; (on Earth) use the restroom, go to the bathroom*
- fnḡä'tseng:** [fnj.æʔ.t̩sɛŋ] *PF* n. *restroom* (on Earth) (c.w. from **fnḡä'** relieve oneself and **tseng** place)
- fnḡo':** [fnj.oʔ] *PF* vtr. *require, demand*
- fnu:** [fn-u] *PF* vin. *quiet, be quiet*
- fo:** [fo] *PF* pn. *they* (derived from **ay+** deleted plural leniting morpheme and **po** he/she)
- fpak:** [fp.ak^ɿ] *PF* vin. *hold off, suspend action*
- fpē':** [fp.ɛʔ] *PF* vtr. *send*
- fpeio:** [fpɛ.'i.o] *PF* n. *challenge* (ceremonial)
- fpi+:** [fpi] *PF* adp. *for the sake of, for the benefit of*
- fpil:** [fp.il] *PF* vtr. *think*
- fpilfya:** [fpil.fja] *PF* n. *thought pattern, way of thinking* (c.w. from **fpil** think and **fya'o** path)
- fpom:** [fpom] *PF* n. *well-being, peace, happiness*
- fpomron:** [fpom.'ron] *PF* n. *health or well-being* (mental) (derived from **fpom** well-being and **ronsem** mind) ofp.
- fpomronga':** [fpom.'ro.ŋa^ʔ] *PF* adj. *healthful* (mentally) (c.w. from **fpom** well-being, peace, happiness and **ronsem** mind) nfp.
- fpomtōkx:** [fpom.'tok^ɿ] *PF* n. *health* (physical) (c.w. from **fpom** well-being and **tokx** body) ofp.
- fpomtōkxnga':** [fpom.'tok'.ŋa^ʔ] *PF* adj. *healthful* (physically) (c.w. from **fpom** well-being,

- peace, happiness and tokx body*) nfp.
- fpxamo:** [ˈfpʰa.mo] *PF* adj. *terrible, horrible, awful*
- fpxäkìm:** [fpʰ.æ.k.ɪm] *PF* vin. *enter*
- fra’u:** [ˈfra.ʔu] *PF* pn. *everything* (derived from *’u thing*)
- fracya:** [ˈfra.fja] *PF* adv. *in every way* (c.w. from *fra’u everything* and *fya’o way*)
- frakrr:** [ˈfra.kr] *PF* adv. *always, all the time* (derived from *krr time*)
- fralo:** [ˈfra.lo] *PF* adv. *every time, every instance, each time* (derived from *alo time*)
- frapo:** [ˈfra.po] *PF* pn. *everyone* (derived from *po he/she*)
- frato:** [ˈfra.to] *PF* part. superlative marker *than all*
- fratrr:** [fra.ˈtr] *PF* adv. *daily, every day* (derived from *trr day*)
- fratseng:** [ˈfra.tʂɛŋ] *PF* adv. *everywhere* (derived from *tseng place*)
- fratxon:** [fra.ˈtʰon] *PF* adv. *every night* (derived from *txon night*)
- frawzo:** [fraw.ˈzo] *PF* intj. *all is well, everything is fine or OK* (derived from *fra’u everything* and *zo be well*)
- frir:** [frir] *PF* n. *layer*
- frip:** [fr.ɪpʰ] *PF* vtr. *bite*
- frrfen:** [ˈf.r.f.ɛn] *PF* vtr. *visit*
- frrtu:** [ˈf.r.tu] *PF* n. *guest, visitor*
- fta:** [fta] *PF* n. *knot*
- ftang:** [ft.aŋ] *PF* vim. *stop*
- fta si:** [fta s-i] *PF* vin. *knot, make or tie a knot* (derived from *fta knot*)
- ftawnemkrr:** [ftaw.ˈnɛm.kr] *PF* n. *past* (c.w. from *ft«awn»em pass by* (passive participle form) and *krr time*)
- ftär:** [ftær] *PF* adj. *left (not right)*
- ftärpa:** [ˈftær.pa] *PF* n. *left side* (c.w. from *ftär left* and *pa’o side*)
- fte:** [fte] *PF* conj. *so that, in order to* (with subjunctive verb in dependant clause)
- fteke:** [ˈfte.kɛ] *PF* conj. *so that not, lest* (c.w. from *fte so that* and *ke not*) (with subjunctive verb in dependant clause)
- ftem:** [ft.ɛm] *PF* vtr. *pass by (something)*
- ftia:** [ft.i.ˈa] *PF* vtr. *study*
- ftu–:** [ftu] *PF* adp. *from (direction)*
- ftue:** [ˈftu.ɛ] *PF* adj. *easy, simple*
- ftumfa–:** [ˈftum.fa] *PF* adp. *out of, from inside* (derived from *mifa inside*)
- ftxavang:** [ˈftʰa.vaŋ] *PF* adj. *passionate*
- ftxey:** [ftʰ.ɛj] *PF* vtr. *choose*
- ftxey:** [ftʰ.ɛj] *PF* conj. *whether, or*
- ftxi:** [ftʰ.i] *PF* n. *tongue*
- ftxilor:** [ftʰ.i.ˈlor] *PF* adj. *delicious, good tasting* (c.w. from *ftxi tongue* and *lor beautiful*)
- ftxivä:** [ftʰ.i.ˈvæʔ] *PF* adj. *bad tasting* (c.w. from *ftxi tongue* and *vä’ noisome*)
- ftxoä:** [ftʰ.o.ˈzæ] *PF* n. *celebration, happy occasion*
- ftxoä si:** [ftʰ.o.ˈzæ s-i] *PF* vin. *celebrate* (derived from *ftxoä celebration*)
- ftxuli’u:** [ftʰ.u.ˈli.ʔu] *PF* vin. *orate, give speech* (c.w. from *täftxu weave* and *li’u word*)
- ftxuli’uyu:** [ftʰ.u.ˈli.ʔu.ju] *PF* n. *orator, (public) speaker* (derived from *ftxuli’u orate, give speech*)
- fu:** [fu] *PF* conj. *or*
- fuke:** [fu.ˈkɛ] *PF* conj. *or not* (c.w. from *fu or* and *ke not*)
- fula:** [fu.la] *PF* pn., sbd. *that* (c.w. from *fi’ul this (agentive)* and *a subordinator*)
- furia:** [fu.ri.a] *PF* pn., sbd. *that* (c.w. from *fi’uri this (topical)* and *a subordinator*)
- futa:** [fu.ta] *PF* pn., sbd. *that* (c.w. from *fi’u-t this (patientive)* and *a subordinator*)
- fwa:** [fwa] *PF* pn., sbd. *that* (subordinate clause marker) (c.w. from *fi’u this (subjective)* and *a subordinator*)
- fwang:** [fwaŋ] *PF* adj. *savory, umami, rich*
- fwefwi:** [ˈfw.ɛ.fw.i] *PF* vin. *whistle*
- fwel:** [fwɛl] *PF* adj. *broken*
- fwem:** [fwɛm] *PF* adj. *dull, blunt (as a point)*
- fwep:** [fwɛpʰ] *PF* n. *dust (on a surface)*
- fwew:** [fw.ɛw] *PF* vtr. *look for, seek, search*
- fwì:** [fw.i] *PF* vin. *slip, slide*
- fwìng:** [fwɪŋ] *PF* n. *humiliation, embarrassment, loss of face*
- fwìng si:** [fwɪŋ s-i] *PF* vin. *humiliate* (derived from *fwìng humiliation*)
- fwopx:** [fwopʰ] *PF* n. *dust (in the air)* (derived from *fwep dust* and *pìwopx cloud*)
- fya’o:** [ˈfja.ʔo] *PF* n. *path, way, manner*
- fyalì’u:** [ˈfja.li.ʔu] *PF* n. *adverb* (c.w. from *fya’o path, way, manner* and *li’u word*)
- fyan:** [fjan] *PF* n. *constructed device for keeping something off the ground and clean*

fyanyì: [ˈfjɑn.ji] *PF* n. *shelf* (c.w. from **fyān** *constructed device for keeping something off the ground and clean* and **yì** *shelf, ledge, level, step, rung*)
fyanyo: [ˈfjɑn.jo] *PF* n. *table, elevated utilitarian surface* (c.w. from **fyān** *constructed device for keeping something off the ground and clean* and **yo** *surface*) Note: colloquially, **yo** can be used in place of **fyanyo**.
fyape: [ˈfjɑ.pɛ] *PF* inter. *how* variant of **pefyā**
fyawintxu: [fjɑ.w.m.ˈt̪.ˈu] *PF* vin. *guide (with dative of thing guided)* (c.w. from **fyā'o** *path* and **wintxu** *show*)
fyawintxuyu: [fjɑ.w.m.ˈt̪.u.ju] *PF* n. *guide* (derived from **fyawintxu** *guide*)
fyel: [fjɑ.ɛl] *PF* vtr. *seal, make impervious*

H

ha: [hɑ] *PF* adv. *so, in that case*
ha': [h.ɑː] *PF* vin. *fit, suit, complement, inherently enhance*
ha'ngir: [hɑ.ŋir] *PF* n. *afternoon*
hafyon: [hɑ.ˈfjɔn] *PF* n. *wisdom*
hafyonga': [hɑ.ˈfjɔ.ŋɑː] *PF* adj. *wise* (derived from **hafyon** *wisdom*) nfp.
hahaw: [ˈh.ɑ.h.ɑw] *PF* vin. *sleep*
ham: [hɑm] *PF* adj. *previous*
hamalo: [hɑ.ˈma.lo] *PF* adv. *last time* (c.w. from **ham** *previous* and **alo** *time*)
han: [h.ɑn] *PF* vtr. *lose*
hangham: [ˈh.ɑŋ.h.ɑm] *PF* vin. *laugh*
hangvur: [ˈhɑŋ.vur] *PF* n. *joke, funny story* (c.w. from **hangham** *laugh* and **vur** *story*)
hapxi: [hɑ.ˈp̪i] *PF* n. *part*
hapxitu: [hɑ.ˈp̪i.tu] *PF* n. *member* (derived from **hapxi** *part*)
hasey: [hɑ.ˈsɛj] *PF* adj. *done, finished*
hasey si: [hɑ.ˈsɛj ˈs.i] *PF* vin. *accomplish, bring to a conclusion* (derived from **hasey** *done, finished*)
hawl: [h.ɑwl] *PF* vtr. *prepare*
hawmpam: [ˈhɑw.m.pɑm] *PF* n. *noise. sound that is excessive, unnecessary, inappropriate, unexpected or startling* (derived from **hawng** *overabundance* and **pam** *sound*)
hawng: [hɑwŋ] *PF* n. *overabundance*
hawngkrr: [ˈhɑwŋ.kr̪] *PF* adv. *late* (c.w. from **hawng** *overabundance* and **krr** *time*)

fyep: [fj.ɛp̪] *PF* vtr. *hold in the hand, grasp, grip*
fyeyn: [fjɛjn] *PF* adj. *ripe, mature, adult*
fyeyntu: [ˈfjɛjn.tu] *PF* n. *adult person* (derived from **fyeyn** *ripe, mature*)
fyin: [fjin] *PF* adj. *simple*
fyinep'ang: [fjin.ɛp.ˈʔɑŋ] *PF* n. *degree of complexity* (c.w. from **fyin** *simple* and **ep'ang** *complex*)
fyinep'angpe: [fjin.ɛp.ˈʔɑŋ.pɛ] *PF* inter. *how complex?* (derived from **fyinep'ang** *degree of complexity*) variant of **pefyinep'ang**
fyole: [ˈfjɔ.lɛ] *PF* adj. *sublime, beyond perfection*
fyolup: [ˈfjɔ.lup̪] *PF* adj. *exquisite, sublime in style* (c.w. from **fyole** *sublime* and **lupra** *style*)

hawntsyokx: [hawn.ˈt̪sjɔk̪] *PF* n. *glove* (c.w. from **hawnu** *protect* and **tsyokx** *hand*)
hawnu: [ˈh.ɑw.n.ɑ] *PF* vtr. *protect, shelter*
hawnven: [hawn.ˈvɛn] *PF* n. *shoe* (c.w. from **hawnu** *protect* and **venu** *foot*)
hawre': [hɑw.ˈrɛʔ] *PF* n. *hat* (c.w. from **hawnu** *protect* and **re'o** *head*)
hawtsyip: [ˈhɑw.t̪sjip̪] *PF* n. *nap* (derived from **hahaw** *sleep*)
hay: [hɑj] *PF* adj. *next*
hayalo: [hɑ.ˈja.lo] *PF* adv. *next time* (c.w. from **hay** *next* and **alo** *time*)
hän: [hæn] *PF* n. *net, web*
hefi: [ˈh.ɛ.f.i] *PF* vtr. *smell (not intentionally)*
hefitswo: [ˈhɛ.f.i.t̪swo] *PF* n. *(sense of) smell* (derived from **hefi** *smell*)
hek: [h.ɛk̪] *PF* vin. *be curious, odd, strange, unexpected*
hena: [ˈh.ɛ.n.ɑ] *PF* vtr. *carry*
hermeyp: [hɛr.ˈmɛjp̪] *PF* n. *snow flurry* (derived from **herwì** *snow* and **meyp** *weak*)
hertxayo: [ˈhɛr.t̪.ˈa.jo] *PF* n. *snow field* (derived from **herwì** *snow* and **txayo** *field*)
herwì: [ˈhɛr.wi] *PF* n. *snow*
herwìva: [ˈhɛr.wi.va] *PF* n. *snowflake* (derived from **herwì** *snow* and **ilva** *flake*)
hewne: [ˈhɛw.nɛ] *PF* adj. *soft (of an object)*
heyne: [h.ɛjn] *PF* vin. *sit*
heyr: [hɛjɛ] *PF* n. *chest*
hifwo: [ˈh.i.fw.ɔ] *PF* vin. *flee, escape*

hipx: [hipʰ] *PF* vtr. *control*
hiup: [ʰi-upʰ] *PF* vin., vtr. *spit, spit out*
hiyik: [ʰi.jikʰ] *PF* adj. *funny, strange*
hi'ang: [ʰi.ʔaŋ] *PF* n. *insect* (c.w. from **hi'i** *small* and **ioang** *animal*)
hi'i: [ʰi.ʔi] *PF* adj. *small, little (in size)*
hikrr: [ʰi.kɾ] *PF* n. *second, very short time* (c.w. from **hi'i** *little, small* and **krr** *time*)
him: [him] *PF* adj. *small (in quantity)*
himpxi: [him.p'i] *PF* n. *minority, least, small part*
hìmtxampe: [him.t'am.pɛ] *PF* inter. *how much* variant of **pìmtxan**
hìmtxan: [him.t'an] *PF* n. *amount* (c.w. from **him** *small* and **txan** *much*)
hìmtxew: [him.t'ɛw] *PF* n. *minimum* (c.w. from **him** *small* and **txew** *limit*)
hìmtxewvay: [him.t'ɛw.va.j] *PF* adv. *minimally* (derived from **hìmtxew** *minimum*)
hìno: [hi.'no] *PF* adj. *fine, detailed, precise, intricate (of things)*

I

i'en: [iʔ.ɛn] *JC* n. *stringed instrument*
ikut: [i.kutʰ] *PF* n. *large pestle (grinding tool); meal-mashing pole*
il: [i.l] *PF* vin. *bend*
inan: [i.n'an] *PF* vtr. *read (e.g. the forest), gain knowledge from sensory input* (stress moves to first syllable with infixation)
inanfya: [i.nan.fja] *PF* n. *sense (means of perception)* (c.w. from **inan** *read, gain knowledge from sensory input* and **fya'o** *'path, way*)
ingyen: [iŋ.jɛn] *PF* n. *feeling of mystery or incomprehension*
ingyenga': [iŋ.jɛ.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *mysterious, puzzling, enigmatic* (derived from **ingyen** *feeling of mystery*)

K

ka-: [ka] *PF* adp. *across, covering thoroughly*
kakpam: [kak.'pam] *PF* adj. *deaf* (derived from **pam** *sound*)
kakrel: [kak.'rɛl] *PF* adj. *blind* (derived from **rel** *image, picture*)

hìpey: [ʰi.p.ɛj] *PF* vin. *hesitate, hold back for a short time* (derived from **hi'i** *small* and **pey** *wait*)
hìtxoa: [hi.'t'o.a] *PF* intj. *excuse me* (derived from **hi'i** *small* and **txoa** *forgiveness*)
hoan: [ʰo.an] *PF* n. *comfort*
hoet: [ʰo.ɛtʰ] *PF* adj. *vast, broad, expansive*
hol: [hol] *PF* adj. *few*
holpxay: [hol.'p'aj] *PF* n. *number* (c.w. from **hol** *few* and **pxay** *many*)
holpxaype: [hol.'p'aj.pɛ] *PF* inter. *how many* (c.w. from **holpxay** *number* and **pe** *how*)
hona: [ʰo.na] *PF* adj. *endearing, adorable, cute*
hrrap: [ʰr.apʰ] *PF* n. *danger*
hu-: [hu] *PF* adp. *with (accompaniment)*
hufwa: [hu.'fwa] *PF* conj. *although*
hufwe: [hu.'fwɛ] *PF* n. *wind*
hufwetsyip: [hu.'fwɛ.tsjipʰ] *PF* n. *breeze, light wind* (derived from **hufwe** *wind*)
hultstxem: [h.ul.'tst'ɛm] *PF* vtr. *hinder*
hum: [h.um] *PF* vin. *leave, depart*
huru: [ʰu.ru] *PF* n. *cooking pot*

ingyentsim: [iŋ.jɛn.tsim] *PF* n. *mystery, riddle, enigma, conundrum* (c.w. from **ingyen** *feeling of mystery* and **tsim** *source*)
ingyentsyip: [iŋ.jɛn.tsjipʰ] *PF* n. *trick, sleight of hand, clever/special methodology* (derived from **ingyen** *feeling of mystery*)
io-: [i.o] *PF* adp. *over, above*
ioang: [i.'o.aŋ] *PF* n. *animal, beast*
ioi: [i.'o.i] *PF* n. *adornment, or ceremonial apparel* (item of)
ioi si: [i.'o.i s-i] *PF* vin. *adorn* (derived from **ioi** *adornment*)
ionar: [i.o.naɾ] *PF* n. *banshee rider visor*
irayo: [i.'ra.jo] *JC* n., intj. *thank you, thanks*
irayo si: [i.'ra.jo 's-i] *PF* vin. *thank, give thanks* (derived from **irayo** *thanks*)

kalin: [ka.'lin] *PF* adj. *sweet to the taste*
kaltxi: [kal.'t'i] *PF* intj. *hello*
kaltxi si: [kal.'t'i 's-i] *PF* vin. *say hello, greet* (derived from **kaltxi** *hello*)
kam-: [kam] *PF* adp. *ago*

- kame:** [ˈk.a.m.ɛ] *PF* vtr. *see, see into, understand, know (spiritual sense)*
- kan:** [k.an] *PF* vtrm., vtr. *aim, to intend; aim, to direct a weapon or other object at a target*
- kanʼin:** [ˈk.an.ʔ.in] *PF* vtr. *focus on, specialize in, be particularly interested in (c.w. from kan aim and ʼin be busy)*
- kanfpil:** [ˈk.an.fp.il] *PF* vin. *concentrate, focus one's attention (c.w. from kan aim and fpil think)*
- kangay:** [ka.ˈŋaj] *PF* adj. *valid (cognate with ngay true)*
- kangay si:** [ka.ˈŋaj s.i] *PF* vin. *validate, confirm (derived from kangay valid)*
- kanom:** [ˈk.a.n.om] *PF* vtr. *acquire, get*
- kanu:** [ˈka.nu] *PF* adj. *smart, intelligent ofp.*
- kar:** [k.aɾ] *PF* vtr. *teach*
- karyu:** [ˈkaɾ.ju] *PF* n. *teacher (derived from kar teach)*
- karyunay:** [kaɾ.ju.ˈnaj] *PF* n. *apprentice teacher (derived from karyu teacher)*
- kato:** [ˈka.to] *PF* n. *rhythm*
- kavuk:** [ka.ˈvukʔ] *PF* n. *treachery*
- kavuk si:** [ka.ˈvukʔ ˈs.i] *PF* vin. *betray (derived from kavuk treachery)*
- kawʼit:** [kaw.ʔitʔ] *PF* adv. *not at all, not a bit (used with ke; see ke kawʼit not...at all in phrases) (c.w. from ke ʼaw not one and ʼit bit)*
- kawkr:** [ˈkaw.kɾ] *PF* adv. *never (c.w. from ke ʼaw not one and krr time)*
- kawkxan:** [kaw.ˈkʼan] *PF* adj. *free, unblocked, unobstructed, clear (c.w. from ke ʼaw not one and ekxan barricade, obstruction)*
- kawl:** [kawl] *PF* adv. *hard, diligently*
- kawng:** [kawŋ] *PF* adj. *bad, evil*
- kawnglan:** [ˈkawŋ.lan] *PF* adj. *malicious, bad hearted (c.w. from kawng bad, evil and txeʼlan heart)*
- kawngsar:** [ˈkawŋ.s.aɾ] *PF* vtr. *exploit*
- kawnomum:** [kaw.ˈno.mum] *PF* adj. *unknown (c.w. from ke not and omum know)*
- kawtseng:** [ˈkaw.tseŋ] *PF* adv. *nowhere (c.w. from ke ʼaw not one and tseng place)*
- kawtu:** [ˈkaw.tu] *PF* pn. *no-one (c.w. from ke ʼaw not one and tute person)*
- kay-:** [kaɟ] *PF* adp. *from now (in the future)*
- kaym:** [kaɟm] *PF* n. *evening (before twilight), late afternoon*
- kä:** [k.æ] *PF* vin. *go*
- käʼärip:** [kæ.ʔ.æ.r.ɪpʔ] *PF* vtr. *push (c.w. from kä go and ʼärip move)*
- kämakto:** [kæ.ˈm.ak.t.o] *PF* v. *ride out (c.w. from kä go and makto ride)*
- kämunge:** [kæ.ˈm.u.ŋ.ɛ] *PF* vtr. *take (derived from munge bring)*
- käpxi:** [kæ.ˈpʰi] *PF* n. *rear (part or section) (c.w. from kä go and hapxi part)*
- käsatseng:** [kæ.ˈsa.tseŋ] *PF* adv. *out there (c.w. from kä go and tseng place)*
- käsriin:** [kæ.ˈsɾ.in] *PF* vtr. *lend (derived from sriin temporarily transfer from one to another)*
- käteng:** [ˈk.æ.teŋ] *PF* vin. *spend time with, hang out with*
- ke:** [kɛ] *PF* adv. *not*
- keʼaw:** [kɛ.ʔaw] *PF* adj. *divided, torn apart, strife-ridden (c.w. from ke not and ʼaw one)*
- keʼu:** [ˈkɛ.ʔu] *PF* pn. *nothing (c.w. from ke not and ʼu thing)*
- kea:** [ˈkɛ.a] *PF* adj. *no (before a noun)*
- kefpomrongaʼ:** [kɛ.fpom.ˈro.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *unhealthy (mentally) (c.w. from ke not and fpomrongaʼ healthy (mentally)) nfp.*
- kefpomtokxngaʼ:** [kɛ.fpom.ˈtok.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *unhealthy (physically) (c.w. from ke not and fpomtokxngaʼ healthy (physically)) nfp.*
- keftxo:** [kɛ.ftʰo] *PF* adj., intj. *unhappy, upset, ʼHow sad!ʼ*
- kefyak:** [kɛ.ˈfjakʔ] *PF, Prr* part. *isn't it?, right? (c.w. from ke fya not the way and srak question marker)*
- kehe:** [ˈkɛ.he] *PF* part., intj. *no*
- kekem:** [ˈkɛ.kɛm] *PF* pn., adv. *no action or activity (c.w. from ke not and kem activity)*
- kelemweypey:** [kɛ.lɛm.ˈwe.j.pej] *PF* adj. *impatient (derived from ke not and lemweypey patient)*
- kelfpomron:** [kɛl.fpom.ˈron] *PF* adj. *unhealthy (mentally) (c.w. from ke not and lefpomron healthy (mentally)) ofp.*
- kelfpomtokx:** [kɛl.fpom.ˈtokʰ] *PF* adj. *unhealthy (physically) (c.w. from ke not and fpomtokx health) ofp.*
- kelhoan:** [kɛl.ˈho.an] *PF* adj. *uncomfortable (derived from hoan comfort)*
- kelkin:** [kɛl.ˈkin] *PF* adj. *unnecessary*
- kelku:** [ˈkɛl.ku] *PF* n. *home, house*
- kelku si:** [ˈkɛl.ku ˈs.i] *PF* vin. *live, dwell (derived from kelku home)*

- kelsar:** [kɛl.'sɑr] *PF* adj. *useless, in vain* (c.w. from **ke** *not* and **lesar** *useful*)
- keltrrrr:** [kɛl.'tr.tɾ] *PF* adj. *unusual* (derived from **ke** *not* and **letrrrr** *ordinary*)
- keltsun:** [kɛl.'tsun] *PF* adj. *impossible* (c.w. from **ke** *not* and **tsun** *be able*)
- kem:** [kɛm] *PF* n. *thing (action), deed*
- kemli'u:** ['kɛm.li.ʔu] *PF* n. *verb* (c.w. from **kem** *action* and **li'u** *word*)
- kemli'uvi:** ['kɛm.li.ʔu.vi] *PF* n. *infix* (derived from **kemli'u** *verb*)
- kempe:** ['kɛm.pɛ] *PF* inter. *what (action)* variant of **pehem** (c.w. from **kem** *action, deed*)
- kem si:** ['kɛm 's:i] *PF* vin. *do* (derived from **kem** *action, deed*)
- kemwiä:** [kɛm.'wi.æ] *PF* adj. *improper, unfair, wrong, unjustified* (c.w. from **ke** *not* and **muiä** *proper, fair, right, justified*)
- ken'aw:** [kɛn.'ʔaw] *PF* adv. *not only* (c.w. from **ke** *not* and **ni'aw** *only*)
- keng:** [kɛŋ] *PF* adv. *even, so much as*
- kenong:** ['kɛ.n.ŋ] or ['kɛ.n.ŋ] *PF* vin. *model, represent, exemplify (ii)* (c.w. from **ke** *not* and **nong** *follow*)
- kenzen:** [kɛn.'zɛn] *PF* adv. *not necessarily* (c.w. from **ke** *not* and **nizen** *necessarily*)
- kerusey:** ['kɛ.ru.sɛj] *PF* adj. *dead* (c.w. from **ke** *not* and **r«us»ey** *alive (participle infix)*)
- kesran:** [kɛ.'srɑn] *PF* adj. *so-so, mediocre* (c.w. from **ke** *not* and **sran** *yes*) (The derivation of this word is not entirely clear. It may have originally been kesrankekehe, literally, 'not yes, not no,' in reference to whether a certain action was performed well or not, and over time it became shortened to just kesran, its use expanding to include anything only mediocre in quality.)
- keteng:** ['kɛ.tɛŋ] *PF* adj. *different* (c.w. from **ke** *not* and **teng** *same, equal*)
- ketsran:** [kɛ.'tsrɑn] *PF* adj., conj. *no matter, no matter what, whatever* (c.w. from **ke** *not* and **tsranten** *Matter, be of importance*)
- ketsuktiam:** [kɛ.tʃuk.'ti.am] *PF* adj. *uncountable, infinite* (derived from **ketsuk**– *not able to do* and **tiam** *count*)
- ketsuktswa':** [kɛ.tʃuk.'tswaʔ] *PF* adj. *unforgettable* (derived from **ketsuk**– *not able to do* and **tswa'** *forget*)
- ketuwong:** ['kɛ.tu.wŋ] *PF* n. *alien*
- kew:** [kɛw] *PF* num. *zero*
- kewan:** ['kɛ.wɑn] *PF* n. *age* (derived from **koak** *old* and **'ewan** *young*)
- kewong:** ['kɛ.wŋ] *PF* adj. *alien*
- key:** [kɛj] *PF* n. *face*
- keyawr:** [kɛ.'jɑwɾ] *PF* adj. *incorrect, wrong, not right* (c.w. from **ke** *not* and **eyawr** *correct*)
- keye'ung:** [kɛ.'jɛ.ʔuŋ] *PF* n. *insanity*
- keyn:** [kɛ.jn] *PF* vtr. *put down*
- keyrel:** ['kɛy.rɛl] *PF* n. *facial expression* (c.w. from **key** *face* and **rel** *image*)
- kezemplltxe:** [kɛ.zɛm.pl.'t'ɛ] *PF* adv. *of course, needless to say* (contraction of **ke+zene+pivlltxe**)
- ki:** [ki] *PF* conj. *but rather, but instead*
- kifkey:** [ki.'fkɛj] *PF* n. *world (physical, solid)*
- kilvan:** [kil.'vɑn] *PF* n. *river*
- kin:** [k.in] *PF* vtr. *need*
- kinam:** [ki.'nɑm] *PF* n. *leg*
- kinamtil:** [ki.'nɑm.til] *PF* n. *knee* (c.w. from **ki-nam** *leg* and **til** *joint*)
- kinä:** ['ki.næ] *PF* num. *seven*
- kintr:** ['kin.tr] *PF* n. *week* (derived from **kinä** *seven* and **trr** *day*)
- kintrram:** ['kin.tr.ɑm] *PF* n. *last week* (derived from **kintr** *week*)
- kintrray:** ['kin.tr.ɑj] *PF* n. *next week* (derived from **kintr** *week*)
- kip–:** [kipˀ] *PF* adp. *among*
- kive:** ['ki.vɛ] *PF* adj. *seventh (ordinal)* (derived from **kinä** *seven*)
- ki'ong:** [ki.'ʔŋ] *PF* adj. *slow*
- kim:** [k.im] *PF* vtr. *spin, to spin (something)* **Pol rumit kolim** *He spun the ball*
- kimar:** [ki.'maɾ] *PF* adj. *in season (of foods, vegetable or animal)*
- king:** [kiŋ] *PF* n. *thread*
- kite'e:** [ki.tɛ.'ʔɛ] *PF* n. *service*
- kite'e si:** [ki.tɛ.'ʔɛ 's:i] *PF* vin. *serve* (derived from **kite'e** *service*)
- klifro':** [kl.'fr.oʔ] *PF* svin. *be responsible*
- klilkä:** [kl.'k.æ] *PF* vin. *go down, descend* (c.w. from **klilpa** *bottom* and **kä** *go*)
- klilkulat:** [kl.'k.u.l.atˀ] *PF* vtr. *dig up*
- klilkxem:** [kl.'k'.ɛm] *PF* vin. *stand*
- klilpa:** ['kl.pa] *PF* n. *bottom*
- klilpä:** [kl.'p.æ] *PF* vin. *land, reach the ground* (c.w. from **klilte** *ground* and **pähem** *arrive*)
- klilpxiltu:** [kl.'p'il.tu] *PF* n. *territory*

klirikx: [kɿ.rikʰ] *PF* n. *earthquake* (c.w. from **klite** *ground* and **rikx** *move*)
klite: [ˈkɿ.tɛ] *PF* n. *ground*
klitseng: [ˈkɿ.t͡sɛŋ] *PF* n. *position* (derived from **tseng** *place*)
klitxay: [kɿ.tʰ.aj] *PF* vin. *lie on the ground* (c.w. from **klite** *ground* and **txay** *lie flat*)
klitxeykay: [kɿ.tʰ.ɛj.ˈk.aj] *PF* vtr. *lay (something) on the ground* (c.w. from **klite** *ground* and **txay** *lie flat*) transitive form of **klitxay**
klivawm: [ˈkɿ.vawm] *PF* adj. *brown* (c.w. from **klite** *ground* and **vawm** *dark*)
klwo: [kɿ.ˈw.ɔ] *PF* vin. *light, land (process of)* (c.w. from **klite** *ground* and **wo** *reach for*)
kllyem: [kɿ.ˈj.ɛm] *PF* vtr. *bury* (c.w. from **klite** *ground* and **yem** *put*)
klzaʼu: [kɿ.ˈz.a.ʔ.u] *PF* vin. *come down, descend* (c.w. from **klite** *ground* and **zaʼu** *come*)
ko: [ko] *PF* part. *solicit agreement*
koʼon: [ˈko.ʔon] *PF* n. *ring, oval, closed shape roughly circular* (derived from **koum** *rounded, curved* and **ʼon** *shape*)
koak: [ˈko.akʰ] *PF* adj. *old, aged (for living things)*
koaktan: [ˈko.ak.tan] *PF* n. *old man* (derived from **koak** *old, aged*)
koakte: [ˈko.ak.tɛ] *PF* n. *old woman* (derived from **koak** *old, aged*)
koaktu: [ˈko.ak.tu] *PF* n. *old person* (derived from **koak** *old, aged*)
kolan: [ko.ˈlan] *PF* intj. *I mean, rather (self-correcting)* (derived from **kan** *aim, intend*)
kop: [kopʰ] *PF* adv. *too, also, additionally*

Kx

kxa: [kʰ.a] *PF* n. *mouth*
kxakx: [kʰ.akʰ] *PF* vin. *break, snap in two*
kxam: [kʰ.am] *PF* n. *middle, midpoint*
kxamlä-: [ˈkʰ.am.læ] *PF* adp. *through (via the middle of)* (derived from **kxam** *middle*)
kxamtrr: [ˈkʰ.am.tɾ] *PF* n. *mid-day, noon* (c.w. from **kxam** *middle* and **trr** *day*)
kxamtrrmaw: [ˈkʰ.am.tɾ.maw] *PF* n. *the time immediately after noon, early afternoon* (c.w. from **kxamtrr** *noon* and **maw** *after*)
kxamtseng: [ˈkʰ.am.t͡sɛŋ] *PF* n. *center, place in the middle* (c.w. from **kxam** *middle* and **tseng** *place*)

kop: [kopʰ] *PF* conj. *and also*
koren: [ko.ˈtɛn] *PF* n. *rule, guideline*
kosman: [ko.ˈsman] *PF* adj. *wonderful, terrific, fantastic*
koum: [ˈko.um] *PF* adj. *rounded, curved*
krr: [kɾ] *PF* n. *time*
krra: [ˈkɾ.a] *PF* conj. *when, at the time that* (derived from **krr** *time*)
krrka-: [ˈkɾ.ka] *PF* adp. *during* (derived from **krr** *time*)
krrnekx: [kɾ.ˈn.ɛkʰ] *PF* vin. *take/consume time (ii)* (c.w. from **krr** *time* and **nekx** *consume*)
krrpe: [ˈkɾ.pɛ] *PF* inter. *when* variant of **pehrr** (c.w. from **krr** *time*)
kuʼup: [ˈku.ʔupʰ] *PF* adj. *heavy (physical weight)*
kulat: [ˈk.u.l.atʰ] *PF* vtr. *reveal, bring forth, uncover (literally and metaphorically)*
kum: [kum] *PF* n. *result*
kuma: [ˈkum.a] *PF* conj. *that (as a result)* (derived from **kum** *result*) this form precedes the result, I.E. *ʼLu poe sevin niftxan kuma yawne slolu oerʼ* (*She was so beautiful that I fell in love with her.*); see also *ʼakumʼ*
kur: [k.ur] *PF* vin. *hang*
kurakx: [k.u.ˈt.akʰ] *PF* vtr. *drive out*
kurfyan: [ˈkur.fjan] *PF* n. *hamper or suspended rack* (c.w. from **kur** *hang* and **fyan** *constructed device for keeping something off the ground and clean*)
kurfyavi: [ˈkur.fja.vi] *PF* n. *hook (for hanging or suspending an item)* (derived from **kurfyan** *hamper or suspended rack*)

kxamtxomaw: [ˈkʰ.am.tʰ.o.maw] *PF* n. *after midnight* (c.w. from **kxamtxon** *midnight* and **maw** *after*)
kxamtxon: [ˈkʰ.am.tʰ.on] *PF* n. *midnight* (c.w. from **kxam** *middle* and **txon** *night*)
kxamyi: [ˈkʰ.am.ji] *PF* n. *intermediate level* (c.w. from **kxam** *middle* and **yi** *level*)
kxangangang: [ˈkʰ.aŋ.aŋ.aŋ] *PF* intj. *boom (onomatopoeic)*
kxange: [ˈkʰ.a.ŋ.e] *PF* vin. *yawn*
kxani: [ˈkʰ.a.ni] *PF* adj. *forbidden*
kxap: [kʰ.apʰ] *PF* n. *threat*

kxapnga': [k'ap.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *threatening* (derived from **kxap** *threat*) nfp.
kxap si: [k'ap s-i] *PF* vin. *threaten* (derived from **kxap** *threat*)
kxawm: [k'awm] *PF* adv. *perhaps, maybe*
kxayl: [k'ajl] *PF* adj. *high*
kxaylyi: [k'ajl.ji] *PF* n. *high level* (c.w. from **kx-ayl** *high* and **yì** *level*)
kxänäng: [k'æ.næŋ] *PF* adj. *smell of decaying animal/flesh, rotting, putrid*
kxeltek: [k'ɛl.t.ɛk] *PF* vtr. *pick up, lift*
kxem: [k'ɛm] *PF* vin. *be vertical*
kxemyo: [k'ɛm.jo] *PF* n. *wall, vertical surface* (c.w. from **kxem** *be vertical* and **yo** *surface*)
kxener: [k'ɛ.nɛɾ] *PF* n. *smoke*
kxetse: [k'ɛ.tse] *PF* n. *tail*
kxeyey: [k'ɛ.jɛj] *PF* n. *error, mistake*
kxix: [k'itʰ] *PF* n. *death*
kxi: [k'i] *PF* intj. *hello (casual)* (derived from **kaltxi** *hello*) colloquial, shortened form of **kaltxi**
kxim: [k'ɪm] *PF* vtr. *command, order, assign a task*

L

lafyon: [la.'fjon] *PF* adj. *wise* (derived from **ha-fyon** *wisdom*) ofp.
lahe: [la.hɛ] *PF* adj. *other, else*
lal: [la] *PF* adj. *old (opposite of mip)* nfp.
lam: [l.am] *PF* vin. *seem, appear*
lamaytxa: [la.maj.'t'a] *PF* n. *flood*
lang: [l.aŋ] *PF* vtr. *investigate, explore*
lapo: [la.po] *PF* pn. *other one person or thing* (c.w. from **lahe** *other, else* and **po** *he, she*)
laro: [la.ro] *PF* adj. *clean*
laro si: [la.ro s-i] *PF* vin. *clean, make free of dirt* (derived from **laro** *clean*)
latem: [l.a.t.ɛm] *PF* vin. *change* (**l«eyk»atem** vtr. *change*)
latsi: [l.a.'ts-i] *LA* v. *keep up with someone*
law: [law] *PF* adj. *clear, certain*
lawk: [l.awkʰ] *PF* vtr. *discourse on, talk about, say something concerning*
lawnol: [law.nol] *PF* n. *great joy*
lawr: [lawɾ] *PF* n. *melody*
law si: [law 's-i] *PF* vin. *make clear* (derived from **law** *clear*)

kxi̯myu: [k'ɪm.ju] *PF* n. *commander, one with authority over another* (derived from **kxim** *command, order, assign tasks*)
kxll: [k'ɪ] *PF* n. *charge, running attack*
kxll si: [k'ɪ 's-i] *PF* vin. *charge* (derived from **kxll** *charge*)
kxor: [k'ɔɾ] *PF* n. *a wall or bank of powerful waterfalls noted for its deafening roar and deadly force* (countable, but only rarely)
kxu: [k'u] *PF* n. *harm*
kxuke: [k'u.kɛ] *PF* adj. *safe* (c.w. from **kxu** *harm* and **ke** *not*)
kxukx: [k'·ukʰ] *PF* vtr. *swallow*
kxum: [k'um] *PF* adj. *viscous, gelatinous, thick*
kxumpay: [k'um.paj] *PF* n. *viscous liquid, gel* (derived from **kxum** *viscous, gelatinous, thick*)
kxu si: [k'u s-i] *PF* vin. *harm* (derived from **kxu** *harm*)
kxutu: [k'u.tu] *PF* n. *enemy* (derived from **kxu** *harm*)

layompin: [la.'jom.pin] *PF* n. *black* (derived from **layon** *black*)
layon: [la.'jon] *PF* adj. *black*
lätxayn: [l.æ.'t'aj.n] *PF* vtr. *defeat in battle, conquer*
le'al: [lɛ.'ʔal] *PF* adj. *wasteful* (derived from **'al** *waste*) nfp.
le'aw: [lɛ.'ʔaw] *PF* adj. *only*
le'awtu: [lɛ.'ʔaw.tu] *PF* adj. *alone, on one's own, by one's self; lonely* (c.w. from **'aw** *one* and **tute** *person*)
le'en: [lɛ.'ʔɛn] *PF* adj. *speculative, intuitive* (derived from **'en** *guess*) nfp.
lefkr: [lɛ.'fkɾ] *PF* adj. *current* (derived from **fikrr** *this time*)
lefnelan: [lɛ.'fnɛ.lan] *PF* adj. *male* (derived from **fnelan** *male*)
lefnele: [lɛ.'fnɛ.lɛ] *PF* adj. *female* (derived from **fnele** *female*)
lefnagap: [lɛ.'fnjapʰ] *PF* adj. *metallic* (derived from **fnagap** *metal*)
lefpom: [lɛ.'fpom] *PF* adj. *happy, peaceful, joyous, pleasant* (derived from **fpom** *happiness,*

- peace*) nfp.
- lefpomron:** [lɛ.fpɔm.'rɔn] *PF* adj. *healthy (mentally)* (derived from **fpomron** *health or well-being (mentally)*) ofp.
- lefpomtɔkx:** [lɛ.fpɔm.'tɔk'] *PF* adj. *healthy (physically)* (derived from **fpomtɔkx** *health (physical)*) ofp.
- lefrir:** [lɛ.'frir] *PF* adj. *layered* (derived from **frir** *layer*)
- leftxozä:** [lɛ.'ft'ɔ.zæ] *PF* adj. *celebratory*
- lehawmpam:** [lɛ.'hawm.pam] *PF* adj. *noisy* (derived from **hawmpam** *noise*)
- lehawng:** [lɛ.'hawŋ] *PF* adj. *excessive* (derived from **hawng** *overabundance*)
- lehawngkrr:** [lɛ.'hawŋ.kr] *PF* adj. *late* (derived from **hawngkrr** *late*)
- lehipey:** [lɛ.'hi.pɛj] *PF* adj. *hesitant, in a state of hesitation* (derived from **hipey** *hesitate*)
- lehoan:** [lɛ.'ho.an] *PF* adj. *comfortable* (derived from **hoan** *comfort*)
- lehrrap:** [lɛ.'hr.ap'] *PF* adj. *dangerous* (derived from **hrrap** *danger*)
- leioae:** [lɛ.i.o.'a.ɛ] *PF* n. *respect*
- leioae si:** [lɛ.i.o.'a.ɛ s-i] *PF* vin. *to respect* (derived from **leioae** *respect*)
- lek:** [lɛ.k] *PF* vtr. *heed, obey*
- lekin:** [lɛ.'kin] *PF* adj. *necessary* (derived from **kin** *need*)
- lekoren:** [lɛ.ko.'rɛn] *PF* adj. *lawlike* (derived from **koren** *rule*)
- lekye'ung:** [lɛ.k.'jɛ.ʔuŋ] *PF* adj. *insane, crazy* (derived from **keye'ung** *insanity*)
- leli'fya:** [lɛ.'liʔ.fja] *PF* adj. *concerning language, regarding language* (derived from **li'fya** *language*)
- lemrey:** [lɛm.'rɛj] *PF* adj. *surviving (e.g. of entities from a group some of whom have died)* (derived from **emrey** *survive*)
- lemweypey:** [lɛm.'wɛj.pɛj] *PF* adj. *patient* (derived from **mawweypey** *be patient*)
- len:** [lɛn] *PF* vin. *happen, occur*
- leNa'vi:** [lɛ.'naʔ.vi] *PF* adj. *having to do with the Na'vi, the People* (derived from **Na'vi** *the People*)
- leno:** [lɛ.'no] *PF* adj. *thorough, detail-orientated (of a person)*
- lenomum:** [lɛ.no.mum] *PF* adj. *curious* (derived from **newomum** *be curious*)
- lenrra:** [lɛ.'nr.a] *PF* adj. *proud* (derived from **nr** *pride*)
- lepaj:** [lɛ.'pa:j] *PF* adj. *watery* (derived from **pay** *water*)
- lepwox:** [lɛp.'wɔp'] *PF* adj. *cloudy* (derived from **piwox** *cloud*)
- ler:** [lɛr] *PF* adj. *steady, smooth (for motion)*
- lereyfya:** [lɛ.'rɛj.fja] *PF* adj. *cultural* (derived from **reyfya** *way of living*)
- lerik:** [lɛ.'rik'] *PF* adj. *leafy* (derived from **rik** *leaf*)
- lerin:** [lɛ.'rim] *PF* adj. *wooden, of wood* (derived from **rin** *wood*)
- leronsrel:** [lɛ.'rɔn.srɛl] *PF* adj. *imaginary* (derived from **ronsrengop** *imagine*)
- lertu:** [lɛr.tu] *PF* n. *colleague*
- lesar:** [lɛ.'sar] *PF* adj. *useful* (derived from **sar** *use*)
- lesar si:** [lɛ.'sar s-i] *PF* vin. *be useful, be of use, come in handy* (derived from **lesar** *useful*)
- leskxir:** [lɛ.'sk'ir] *PF* adj. *wounded* (derived from **skxir** *wound*)
- lesngä'i:** [lɛ.'sŋæ.ʔi] *PF* adj. *original, existing at or from the start, first in a series* (derived from **sngä'i** *begin*)
- lesnonrra:** [lɛ.sno.'nr.a] *PF* adj. *full of self-pride* (derived from **snonrra** *self-pride*)
- leso'ha:** [lɛ.'soʔ.ha] *PF* adj. *enthusiastic, keen* (derived from **so'ha** *be enthusiastic about*) ofp.
- letam:** [lɛ.'tam] *PF* adj. *sufficient* (derived from **tam** *suffice*)
- letokx:** [lɛ.'tɔk'] *PF* adj. *bodily, physical* (derived from **tokx** *body*)
- letrr:** [lɛ.'tr] *RL* adj. *daily* (derived from **trr** *day*)
- letrrrtrr:** [lɛ.'tr.tr] *PF* adj. *ordinary* (derived from **trr** *day*)
- letsim:** [lɛ.'tsim] *PF* adj. *original, unique, not derived from another source* (derived from **tsim** *source*)
- letskxe:** [lɛ.'tsk'ɛ] *PF* adj. *stony, of stone* (derived from **tskxe** *rock, stone*)
- letsranten:** [lɛ.'tsran.tɛn] *PF* adj. *important* (derived from **tsranten** *matter*)
- letsunslu:** [lɛ.'tsun.slu] *PF* adj. *possible* (derived from **tsunslu** *may, be possible*)
- letswal:** [lɛ.'tswal] *PF* adj. *powerful* (derived from **tswal** *power*) ofp.

- letwan:** [lɛt.'wan] *PF* adj. *dodgy, sneaky (of a person) (derived from tute person and wan hide)*
- letxi:** [lɛ.'tʰi] *PF* adj. *hurried, frenzied (derived from txi hurry)*
- letxiluke:** [lɛ.'tʰi.lu.kɛ] *PF* adj. *unhurried (c.w. from txi hurry and luke without)*
- lew:** [lɛw] *PF* n. *cover, lid*
- lewäte:** [lɛ.wæ.'tɛ] *PF* adj. *disagreeable, argumentative (of an agent) (derived from wäte argue)*
- leweopx:** [lɛ.wɛ.'opʰ] *PF* adj. *wave-like (derived from weopx wave (of water))*
- lew si:** [lɛw 's-i] *PF* vin. *cover (derived from lew cover)*
- ley:** [lɛj] *PF* vin. *be of value, have some positive value, be worth something*
- leyapay:** [lɛ.'ja.paj] *PF* adj. *foggy, misty (derived from yapay fog)*
- leye'krr:** [lɛ.'jɛʔ.kɾ] *PF* adj. *early (derived from ye'krr early)*
- leyewla:** [lɛ.'jɛw.la] *PF* adj. *disappointing (derived from yewla disappointment)*
- leyem:** [lɛjɛm] *PF* vin. *call, cry out, exclaim*
- leymfɛ':** [lɛjɛm.'fɛʔ] *PF* vin. *complain (c.w. from leym call, cry out, exclaim and fe' bad)*
- leymkem:** [lɛjɛm.'kɛm] *PF* vin. *protest (c.w. from leym call, cry out, exclaim and kemwiä improper, unfair, wrong, unjustified)*
- leyn:** [lɛjɛn] *PF* vtr. *repeat, do again*
- leyr:** [lɛjɾ] *PF* adj. *frozen*
- leyr si:** [lɛjɾ s-i] *PF* vin. *freeze (something) (derived from leyr frozen)*
- lezeswa:** [lɛ.'zɛ.swa] *PF* adj. *grassy (derived from zeswa grass)*
- li:** [li] *PF* adv. *already*
- lie:** [li.ɛ] *PF* n. *experience*
- lie si:** [li.ɛ s-i] *PF* vin. *experience (derived from lie experience)*
- lini:** [li.ni] *PF* n. *young of an animal, bird, fish, insect*
- lisre+:** [li.sɾɛ] *PF* adp. *by, before, up to but not after (c.w. from li already and sre+ before)*
- liswa:** [li.'swa] *PF* n. *nourishment*
- liswa si:** [li.'swa s-i] *PF* vin. *nourish, provide nourishment (derived from liswa nourishment)*
- litx:** [litʰ] *PF* adj. *sharp (as a blade)*
- li'fya:** [liʔ.fja] *PF* n. *language (c.w. from li'u word and fya'o way)*
- li'fyaolo':** [liʔ.fja.o.'loʔ] *PF* n. *language group, language users (c.w. from li'fya language and olo' clan)*
- li'fyavi:** [liʔ.fja.vi] *PF* n. *expression, bit of language (derived from li'fya language)*
- li'kong:** [liʔ.koŋ] *PF* n. *syllable (c.w. from li'u word and 'ekong rhythmic beat)*
- li'u:** [li.ʔu] *PF* n. *word*
- li'uking:** [li.ʔu.kiŋ] *PF* n. *sentence (c.w. from li'u word and king thread)*
- li'ukingvi:** [li.ʔu.kiŋ.vi] *PF* n. *phrase (derived from li'uking sentence)*
- li'upam:** [li.ʔu.pam] *PF* n. *accent, pronunciation (c.w. from li'u word and pam sound)*
- li'upe:** [li.ʔu.pɛ] *PF* inter. *what (word, utterance) variant of peli'u*
- li'upuk:** [li.ʔu.pukʰ] *PF* n. *dictionary (c.w. from li'u word and puk book (English loan word))*
- li'uvan:** [li.ʔu.van] *PF* n. *pun, word-play (c.w. from li'u word and uvan game)*
- li'uvi:** [li.ʔu.vi] *PF* n. *affix (derived from li'u word)*
- lim:** [liɪm] *PF* svin. *be far*
- ling:** [liŋ] *PF* vin. *float in the air, hover*
- lo'a:** [lo.ʔa] *PF* n. *totem, amulet*
- loi:** [lo.i] *PF* n. *egg*
- lok:** [li.okʰ] *PF* vtr. *approach*
- lok-:** [li.okʰ] *PF* adp. *close to*
- lom:** [lom] *PF* adj. *missing, missed (as an absent person who is longed for)*
- lomtu:** [lom.tu] *PF* n. *missed person (derived from lom missing, missed)*
- lonu:** [li.o.'n.u] *PF* vtr. *release, let go*
- lopx:** [li.opʰ] *PF* vin. *panic*
- lor:** [lor] *PF* adj. *beautiful, pleasant to the senses*
- loran:** [lo.ran] *PF* n. *elegance, grace (c.w. from lor beautiful and ran intrinsic character or nature)*
- lrrtok:** [li.r.tokʰ] *PF* n. *smile*
- lrrtok si:** [li.r.tokʰ 's-i] *PF* vin. *smile (derived from lrrtok smile)*
- lu:** [li.u] *PF* vin., svin. *be, am, is, are (predicative copula, existential verb) (signifies possession with dative of possessor)*
- luke-:** [li.u.kɛ] *PF* adp. *without*
- lukpen:** [luk.'pɛn] *PF* adj. *without clothing, naked (c.w. from luke without and pen clothing)*

(plural))
lumpe: [ˈlum.pɛ] *PF* inter. *why* variant of **pelun**
lun: [lun] *PF* n. *reason*

M

ma: [ma] *PF* part. *O* (vocative marker)
makto: [ˈm.ak.t.o] *PF* vtr. *ride*
mal: [mal] *PF* adj. *trustworthy, trust-inspiring*
masat: [ˈma.sat] *PF* n. *breastplate (armor)*
mauti: [ˈma.u.ti] *PF* n. *fruit*
maw-: [maw] *PF* adp. *after (time)*
mawey: [ma.ˈwɛj] *CM* adj. *calm*
maweypey: [ma.ˈwɛj.p.ɛj] *PF* svin. *be patient*
(ii) (c.w. from **mawey** *calm* and **pey** *wait*)
maweypeyyu: [ma.ˈwɛj.pɛj.ju] *PF* n. *One who is patient* (derived from **maweypey** *be patient*)
mawfwa: [ˈmaw.fwa] *PF* conj. *after* (c.w. from **maw** *after* and **fwa** *that*)
mawkrr: [ˈmaw.kʀ] *PF* adv. *after, afterwards, later* (c.w. from **maw** *after* and **krr** *time*)
mawkrra: [maw.ˈkʀ.a] *PF* conj. *after (temporal)* variant of **akrrmaw** (c.w. from **krr** *time* and **maw** *after*)
mawl: [mawl] *PF* n. *half*
may': [m.ajʔ] *PF* vtrm. *taste, try, sample, evaluate, check out, test-drive*
mäxku: [m.æ.ˈk'u] *PF* vtr. *interrupt, throw out of harmonious balance* (derived from **kxu** *harm*)
me'em: [mɛ.ˈʔɛm] *PF* adj. *harmonious*
mefo: [ˈmɛ.fo] *PF* pn. *they, those two* (derived from **me+** *dual marker* and **po** *he/she*)
mek: [mɛkʰ] *PF* adj. *empty, or metaphorically: having no value*
mekre: [ˈmɛk.rɛ] *PF* n. *supplies*
mektseng: [ˈmɛk.t͡sɛŋ] *PF* n. *gap, breach* (c.w. from **mek** *empty* and **tseng** *place*)
melo: [ˈmɛ.lo] *PF* adv. *twice* (derived from **me+** *dual marker* and **alo** *time*)
menari: [mɛ.ˈna.ri] *PF* n. *eyes (two)* (derived from **me+** *dual* and **nari** *eye*)
meoauiniaea: [mɛ.o.a.u.ni.a.ˈɛ.a] *PF* n. *harmony, living at one with nature*
merki: [ˈmɛr.ki] *PF* n. *ground rack (for smoking meats)*
mesrram: [mɛ.sʀ.ˈam] *PF* n., adv. *the day before yesterday, two days ago* (derived from **trr**

lupra: [ˈlup.ra] *PF* n. *style*

day)
mesrray: [mɛ.sʀ.ˈa.j] *PF* n., adv. *the day after tomorrow, two days from now* (derived from **trr** *day*)
meuia: [mɛ.ˈu.i.a] *PF* n. *honor*
meuianga': [mɛ.ˈu.i.a.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *honorable, honorably* (derived from **meuia** *honor* and **nga'** *contain*)
meuia si: [mɛ.ˈu.i.a s:i] *PF* vin. *honor* (derived from **meuia** *honor*)
meyam: [m.ɛ.ˈy.am] *PF* vtr. *hug, embrace, hold in one's arms*
meyp: [mɛjpʰ] *PF* adj. *weak*
meyptu: [ˈmɛjp.tu] *PF* n. *weakling* (derived from **meyp** *weak*)
mi: [mi] *PF* adv. *yet, still, as before*
miklor: [mik.ˈloʀ] *PF* adj. *pleasant sounding, beautiful sounding* (derived from **mikyun** *ear* and **lor** *beautiful*)
miktsang: [ˈmik.t͡saŋ] *PF* n. *earring* (c.w. from **mikyun** *ear* and **tsang** *piercing*)
mikvä': [mik.ˈvæʔ] *PF* adj. *bad-sounding* (derived from **mikyun** *ear* and **vä'** *unpleasant to the senses*)
mikyun: [ˈmik.jun] *JC* n. *ear*
mip: [mipʰ] *PF* adj. *new*
mì+: [mì] *PF* adp. *in, on*
mìfa: [ˈmì.fa] or [mì.ˈfa] *PF* n., adv. *inside*
mìftxele: [mì.ft'ɛ.lɛ] *PF* adv. *in this regard, related to this matter*
mìkam-: [mì.ˈkam] *PF* adp. *between*
mìn: [m.ˈm] *PF* vin. *turn, rotate on an axis* **Mìn ne ftärpa** *Turn to the left*
mìnyu: [ˈmìn.ju] *PF* n. *turner* (derived from **mìn** *turn*)
mìso: [mì.ˈso] *PF* adv. *away (position)* (derived from **mì** *in*)
mll'an: [m.ˌ.ʔ.an] *PF* vtr. *accept*
mllte: [m.ˌ.t'ɛ] *PF* vin. *agree*
mo: [mo] *PF* n. *space, hollow, enclosed open area*
mo'ara: [mo.ˈʔa.ra] *PF* n. *gathering place*

mo a fngä': [ˈmo a ˈfŋæʔ] *PF* n. *restroom (on Earth) (c.w. from mo space, enclosed open area and (a) fngä' relieve oneself)*
moe: [ˈmo.ɛ] *PF* pn. *we two, us two (exclusive) (derived from me+ dual and oe I)*
mok: [m-ɔkˀ] *PF* vtr. *suggest*
mokri: [ˈmɔk.rɪ] *PF* n. *voice*
momek: [ˈmo.mɛkˀ] *PF* adj. *hollow, not solid*
mong: [m-ɔŋ] *PF* vtr. *depend on, rely on, trust for protection*
mowan: [mo.ˈwan] *PF* adj. *pleasing, enjoyable (physically, sexually)*
mowar: [mo.ˈwar] *PF* n. *advice, bit or piece of advice*
mowar si: [mo.ˈwar s-i] *PF* vin. *advise (derived from mowar advice)*
mowarsiyu: [mo.ˈwar.si.ju] *PF* n. *advisor (derived from mowar advice)*
mrr: [mɾ] *PF* num. *five*
mrrrr: [ˈmɾ.tɾ] *PF* n. *five day work week (derived from mrr five and trr day)*
mrrve: [ˈmɾ.vɛ] *PF* adj. *fifth (ordinal) (derived from mrr five)*
muiä: [mu.ˈi.æ] *PF* adj. *proper, fair, right, justified*

N

na-: [na] *PF* adp. *like, as*
na'ring: [ˈnaʔ.rɪŋ] *PF* n. *forest*
naer: [na.ˈɛɾ] *PF* n. *drink, something able to be drunk*
nafi'u: [na.fi.ˈʔu] *PF* adj. *such (c.w. from na as and fi'u this)*
nafpawng: [na.ˈfpawŋ] *PF* adv. *grievingly, with grief (derived from afpawng grief)*
nam'ake: [nam.ˈʔa.kɛ] *PF* adv. *confidently (derived from am'ake confident)*
nang: [naŋ] *PF* part. *surprise, exclamation, encouragement (mirative)*
nari: [ˈna.rɪ] *PF* n. *eye*
nari si: [ˈna.rɪ s-i] *PF* vin. *watch out, be careful (derived from nari eye)*
narlor: [naɾ.ˈloɾ] *PF* adj. *beautiful visually (derived from nari eye and lor beautiful, pleasant to the senses)*
narvä': [naɾ.ˈvæʔ] *PF* adj. *ugly, unsightly (derived from nari eye and vä' unpleasant to the senses)*

mun'i: [m-un.ˈʔ-i] *PF* v. *cut*
mune: [ˈmu.nɛ] *PF* num. *two*
munge: [ˈm-u.ŋ-ɛ] *PF* vtr. *take, bring*
mungwrr-: [muŋ.ˈwɾ] *PF* adp. *except*
munsna: [ˈmun.sna] *PF* n. *pair (derived from mune two and sna'o set, group)*
muntrr: [ˈmun.tɾ] *PF* n. *weekend (derived from mune two and trr day)*
muntram: [ˈmun.tɾ.am] *PF* n. *last weekend (derived from muntrr weekend)*
muntrray: [ˈmun.tɾ.aj] *PF* n. *next weekend (derived from muntrr weekend)*
muntxa: [mun.ˈt'a] *PF* adj. *mated, married*
muntxa si: [mun.ˈt'a ˈs-i] *PF* vin. *mate (with someone), marry (derived from muntxa mated)*
muntxatan: [mun.ˈt'a.tan] *PF* n. *husband, male spouse (derived from muntxatu spouse)*
muntxate: [mun.ˈt'a.tɛ] *PF* n. *wife, female spouse (derived from muntxatu spouse)*
muntxatu: [mun.ˈt'a.tu] *PF* n. *spouse (derived from muntxa mated)*
muve: [ˈmu.vɛ] *PF* adj. *second (ordinal) (derived from mune two)*
muwintxu: [mu.w-in.ˈt'·u] *PF* vtr. *introduce, present (derived from wintxu show)*

natkenong: [nat.ˈkɛ.noŋ] *PF* conj. *for example, as an example (c.w. from na like, as and tike-nong example)*
nawang: [ˈn-a.w-aŋ] *PF* vin. *merge, become one with*
nawfwe: [naw.ˈfwɛ] *PF* adj. *fluent (for speech) Contraction of na hufwe*
nawm: [nawm] *PF* adj. *great, noble*
nawmtu: [ˈnawm.tu] *PF* n. *great person (derived from nawm great)*
nawri: [ˈnaw.rɪ] *PF* adj. *talented*
nayn: [najn] *PF* n. *the symbol 9 (not the value nine)*
näk: [n-ækˀ] *PF* vtr. *drink*
nän: [n-æn] *PF* vin. *decrease*
ne-: [nɛ] *PF* adp. *to, towards (direction)*
ne'im: [nɛ.ˈʔim] *PF* adv. *back (direction)*
nefä: [nɛ.ˈfæ] *PF* adv. *up (direction)*
nekll: [nɛ.ˈkl] *PF* adv. *down (direction)*
nekk: [n-ɛkˀ] *PF* vtr. *burn, consume*

- nemfa-**: [nɛm.fɑ] *PF* adp. *into, inside* (c.w. from **ne** *towards* and **mifa** *inside*)
- nemrey**: [nɛm.'rɛj] *PF* adv., intj. *in a fashion as if one's life were at stake* (derived from **emrey** *survive*)
- neni**: [nɛ.ni] *PF* n. *sand*
- neto**: [nɛ.'to] *PF* adv. *away (direction)* (derived from **ne** *to*)
- netrip**: [nɛt.rɪp̃] *PF* adv. *luckily, happily*
- new**: [n.ɛw] *PF* vtrm. *want*
- newomum**: [n.ɛw.'o.mum] *PF* svin. *be curious, want to know* (c.w. from **new** *want* and **omum** *know*)
- neympin**: [nɛjm.pin] *PF* n. *light color* (derived from **neyn** *light, shade of white*)
- neyn**: [nɛjn] *PF* adj. *light colors, shades of white*
- niä**: [n.i.'æ] *PF* vtr. *grab*
- nik**: [nik̃] *PF* adj. *convenient, usable without much expenditure of effort*
- nikre**: [nik.rɛ] *PF* n. *hair*
- nikroi**: [nik.'ro.i] *PF* n. *hair adornment* (c.w. from **nikre** *hair* and **ioi** *adornment*)
- niktsyey**: [nik.t̃sɛj] *PF* n. *food wrap (food items wrapped in edible leaves or vines)* (c.w. from **nik** *convenient* and **tsyey** *snack, light meal*)
- nim**: [nim] *PF* adj. *timid, shy*
- ninan**: [ni.nan] *PF* adv. *by reading* (derived from **inan** *read*)
- ningyen**: [niŋ.jɛn] *PF* adv. *mysteriously, in a puzzling fashion* (derived from **ingyen** *fee-ling of mystery*)
- nip**: [n.ip̃] *PF* vin. *become stuck, get caught in something*
- nitram**: [nit.'ram] *PF* adj. *happy (of people)*
- nivi**: [ni.vi] *PF* n. *sleeping hammock (general term)*
- nì-**: [ni] *PF* adverbial deriving affix
- nì'al**: [ni.'ʔal] *PF* adv. *wastefully* (derived from **'al** *waste*)
- nì'aw**: [ni.'ʔaw] *PF* adv. *only* (derived from **'aw** *one*)
- nì'awtu**: [ni.'ʔaw.tu] *PF* adv. *alone (as one person)* (c.w. from **'aw** *one* and **tute** *person*)
- nì'awve**: [ni.'ʔaw.vɛ] *PF* adv. *first* (derived from **'awve** *first*)
- nì'en**: [ni.'ʔɛn] *PF* adv. *making an informed guess, acting on intuition* (derived from **'en** *guess*)
- nì'eng**: [ni.'ʔɛŋ] *PF* adv. *equally, on the same level* (derived from **'engeng** *level*)
- nì'eoio**: [ni.'ʔɛ.o.i.o] *PF* adv. *ceremoniously* (derived from **'eoio** *ceremonious*)
- nì'eveng**: [ni.'ʔɛ.vɛŋ] *PF* adv. *like a child, immaturely* (derived from **'eveng** *child*)
- nì'eyng**: [ni.'ʔɛjŋ] *PF* adv. *back, in response, in answer* (derived from **'eyng** *answer*)
- nì'í'a**: [ni.'ʔi'.a] *PF* adv. *finally, at long last* (derived from **'í'a** *end*)
- nì'it**: [ni.'ʔit̃] *PF* adv. *a bit, a small amount (abstract)* (derived from **'it** *bit, a small amount*)
- nì'o'**: [ni.'ʔo'] *PF* adv. *in a manner which is enjoyable, enjoyably* (derived from **'o'** *exciting*)
- nì'ul**: [ni.'ʔul] *PF* adv. *more*
- nì'ul'ul**: [ni.'ʔul.ʔul] *PF* adv. *increasingly, more and more* (derived from **'ul** *increase*)
- niawnomum**: [ni.aw.'no.mum] *PF* adv. *as you know, as is known (casual speech [naw.'no.mum])* (derived from **«awn»** *passive participle infix* and **omum** *know*)
- niayoeng**: [ni.aj.'wɛŋ] *PF* adv. *like us, as we do (casual speech [naj.'wɛŋ])* (derived from **ayoeng** *us (inclusive)*)
- nife'**: [ni.'fɛ'] *PF* adv. *badly* (derived from **fe'** *bad*)
- nifkeytongay**: [ni.fkɛj.to.'ŋaj] *PF* adv. *actually, as a matter of fact* (c.w. from **tifkeytok** *situation* and **ngay** *true*)
- nifkrr**: [ni.'fk̃r] *PF* adv. *lately, currently* (derived from **fikrr** *this time*)
- niflrr**: [ni.'fl̃r] *PF* adv. *gently, tenderly* (derived from **flrr** *gentle*)
- nifmokx**: [ni.'fmok̃] *PF* adv. *jealously, enviously* (derived from **fmokx** *jealousy*)
- nifnu**: [ni.'fnu] *PF* adv. *silently* (derived from **fnu** *quiet*)
- nifpxamo**: [ni.'fp'a.mo] *PF* adv. *horribly, terribly, awfully* (derived from **fpxamo** *horrible*)
- nifrakrr**: [ni.'fra.k̃r] *PF* adv. *as always* (derived from **frakrr** *always*)
- nifrir**: [ni.'fr̃r] *PF* adv. *in layers* (derived from **frir** *layer*)
- niftär**: [ni.'ft̃æf] *PF* adv. *to the left* (derived from **ftär** *left*)
- niftue**: [ni.'ft̃u.ɛ] *PF* adv. *easily* (derived from **ftue** *easy*)
- niftxan**: [ni.'ft'an] *PF* adv. *so, to such an extent* (derived from **fitxan** *so, to such an extent*)

- nìftxavang:** [ni.'ft'a.vaŋ] *PF* adv. *passionately, with all heart* (derived from **ftxavang** *passionate*)
- nìfwefwi:** [ni.'fwɛ.fwi] *PF* adv. *by whistling, in a whistling manner* (derived from **fwefwi** *whistle*)
- nìfya'o:** [ni.'fjɑ.ʔo] *PF* adv. *in a manner* (derived from **fya'o** *way*)
- nìfyeyntu:** [ni.'fjɛj.n.tu] *PF* adv. *like an adult, maturely* (derived from **fyeyntu** *adult*)
- nìhawmpam:** [ni.'hawm.pam] *PF* adv. *noisily* (derived from **hawmpam** *noise*)
- nìhawng:** [ni.'hawŋ] *PF* adv. *too, excessively* (derived from **hawng** *overabundance*)
- nìhay:** [ni.'haj] *PF* adv. *next* (derived from **hay** *next*)
- nìhek:** [ni.'hɛkʰ] *PF* adv. *strangely, oddly* (derived from **hek** *be curious, odd*) (sentence, not manner, adverbial)
- nìhìpey:** [ni.'hi.pɛj] *PF* adv. *hesitantly* (derived from **hìpey** *hesitate*)
- nìhoan:** [ni.'ho.aŋ] *PF* adv. *comfortably* (derived from **hoan** *comfort*)
- nìhoet:** [ni.'ho.ɛtʰ] *PF* adv. *widely, pervasively* (derived from **hoet** *vast, broad, expansive*)
- nìhol:** [ni.'hol] *PF* adv. *few, not many* (derived from **hol** *few*)
- nìhona:** [ni.'ho.na] *PF* adv. *endearingly, sweetly* (derived from **hona** *endearing*)
- nìk'ärìp:** [nik.'ʔæ.rɪpʰ] *PF* adv. *steadily* (derived from **ke ärìp** *not move*) lit.: 'without letting it move'
- nìk'ong:** [nik.'ʔoŋ] *PF* adv. *slowly* (derived from **kì'ong** *slow*)
- nìkanu:** [ni.'ka.nu] *PF* adv. *intelligently, in a smart way* (derived from **kanu** *smart*)
- nìkeftxo:** [ni.kɛ.'ft'o] *PF* adv. *unfortunately, sadly* (derived from **keftxo** *unhappy*)
- nìkelkin:** [ni.kɛl.'kin] *PF* adv. *unnecessarily* (derived from **kelkin** *unnecessary*)
- nìkemweyepy:** [ni.kɛm.'wɛj.pɛj] *PF* adv. *impatiently* (derived from **ke** *not* and **lemweyepy** *patient*)
- nìklonu:** [nik.lo.'nu] *PF* adv. *firmly, steadfastly, faithfully* (derived from **ke lonu** *not let go*) lit.: 'without releasing it'
- nìkmar:** [nik.'maɾ] *PF* adv. *in the right season, opportunely* (derived from **kìmar** *in season*)
- nìksman:** [nik.'sman] *PF* adv. *wonderfully* (derived from **kosman** *wonderful*)
- nìksran:** [nik.'sran] *PF* adv. *in a mediocre manner* (derived from **kesran** *mediocre*)
- nìktungzup:** [nik.tuŋ.'zupʰ] *PF* adv. *carefully, firmly* (derived from **ke tungzup** *not drop*) lit.: 'without letting it fall'
- nìkx:** [nikʰ] *PF* n. *gravel*
- nìkxap:** [ni.'k'apʰ] *PF* adv. *threateningly* (derived from **kxap** *threat*)
- nìkxem:** [ni.'k'ɛm] *PF* adv. *vertically* (derived from **kxem** *be vertical*)
- nìlam:** [ni.'lam] *PF* adv. *apparently* (derived from **lam** *seem*)
- nìlaw:** [ni.'law] *PF* adv. *clearly* (derived from **law** *clear*)
- nìler:** [ni.'lɛɾ] *PF* adv. *steadily* (derived from **ler** *steady, smooth*)
- nìli:** [ni.'li] *PF* adv. *in advance* (derived from **li** *already*)
- nìlkeftang:** [ni.l.kɛ.'ftaŋ] *PF* adv. *continuously, incessantly, without stopping* (c.w. from **luke** *without* and **ftang** *stop*)
- nìltsan:** [ni.l.'tsan] *PF* adv. *well* (derived from **sìltsan** *good*)
- nìlun:** [ni.'lun] *PF* adv. *of course, logically, following common sense*
- nìmal:** [ni.'mal] *PF* adv. *trustingly, without hesitation* (derived from **mal** *trustworthy*)
- nìmeyp:** [ni.'mɛjpʰ] *PF* adv. *weakly, loosely* (derived from **meyp** *weak*)
- nìmun:** [ni.'mun] *PF* adv. *again*
- nìmwey:** [nim.'wɛj] *PF* adv. *calmly, peacefully* (derived from **mawey** *calm*)
- nìmweyepy:** [nim.'wɛj.pɛj] *PF* adv. *patiently* (derived from **maweyepy** *be patient*)
- nìn:** [n.m] *PF* vtr. *look at*
- nìNa'vi:** [ni.'naʔ.vi] *PF* adv. *like the Na'vi, Na'vi-ly* (derived from **Na'vi** *the People*)
- nìnäk:** [ni.'nækʰ] *PF* adv. *by drinking, in a liquid way* (derived from **näk** *drink*)
- nìnän:** [ni.'næn] *PF* adv. *less* (derived from **nän** *decrease*)
- nìnänän:** [ni.'næn.næn] *PF* adv. *decreasingly, less and less* (derived from **nän** *decrease*)
- nìnew:** [ni.'nɛw] *PF* adv. *voluntarily, willingly, by desire* (derived from **new** *want*)
- nìngay:** [ni.'ŋaj] *PF* adv. *truly* (derived from **ngay** *true*)

- nìngong:** [ni.'ŋoŋ] *PF* adv. *lethargically, lazily* (derived from **ngong** *lazy*)
- nìno:** [ni.'no] *PF* adv. *in detail, expansively, thoroughly*
- nìnr̄ra:** [ni.'nr̄.a] *PF* adv. *proudly, with pride* (derived from **nr̄ra** *pride*)
- nìnu:** [ni.'nu] *PF* adv. *failingly, falteringly, in vain, fruitlessly, not achieving the desired or expected end* (derived from **nui** *fail, falter*)
- nìolo':** [ni.o.'loʔ] *PF* adv. *(together) as members of a clan* (derived from **olo'** *clan*)
- nìpr̄rte':** [ni.'pr̄.teʔ] *PF* adv. *pleasurably, gladly, with pleasure* (derived from **pr̄rte'** *pleasurable*)
- nìpxay:** [ni.'p'aj] *PF* adv. *many, manily* (derived from **pxay** *many*)
- nìpxi:** [ni.'p'i] *PF* adv. *especially, pointedly, unambiguously* (derived from **pxi** *sharp*)
- nìpxim:** [ni.'p'im] *PF* adv. *erectly, rightly* (derived from **pxim** *erect, upright*)
- nìran:** [ni.'ran] *PF* adv. *basically, fundamentally, in essence* (derived from **ran** *intrinsic character or nature*)
- nìrangal:** [ni.'ra.ŋal] *PF* adv. *wish (contrary to fact, with perfective or imperfective subjunctive)* (derived from **rangal** *wish*)
- nìrikxi:** [ni.ri.'k'i] *PF* adv. *shakily, tremblingly* (derived from **rikxi** *tremble, shake, shiver*)
- nìronsrel:** [ni.'ron.sɛl] *PF* adv. *in imagination, by imagination* (derived from **ronsreln̄gop** *imagine*)
- nìsilpey:** [ni.sil.'pej] *PF* adv. *hopefully* (derived from **silpey** *hope*)
- nìskien:** [ni.'ski.ɛn] *PF* adv. *to the right* (derived from **skien** *right*)
- nìslele:** [ni.'slɛ.lɛ] *PF* adv. *by swimming* (derived from **slele** *swim*)
- nìsngä'i:** [ni.'sŋæ.ʔi] *PF* adv. *originally, at first* (derived from **sngä'i** *begin*)
- nìsngum:** [ni.'sŋum] *PF* adv. *worryingly, fretfully* (derived from **sngum** *worry*)
- nìso'ha:** [ni.'soʔ.ha] *PF* adv. *enthusiastically* (derived from **so'ha** *be enthusiastic about*)
- nìsoaia:** [ni.so.'a.i.a] *PF* adv. *(together) as members of a family* (derived from **soaia** *family*)
- nìsteng:** [ni.'stɛŋ] *PF* adv. *similarly* (derived from **steng** *similar*)
- nìsti:** [ni.'sti] *PF* adv. *angrily* (derived from **sti** *be angry*)
- nìsung:** [ni.'suŋ] *PF* adv. *besides, additionally, furthermore* (derived from **sung** *add*)
- nìswey:** [ni.'swɛj] *PF* adv. *optimally, best* (derived from **swey** *best*)
- nìsyayvi:** [ni.'sjaj.vi] *PF* adv. *by chance or coincidence* (derived from **syayvi** *luck*)
- nìsyen:** [ni.'sjɛn] *PF* adv. *lastly* (derived from **syen** *last*)
- nìsyep:** [ni.'sjɛpʔ] *PF* adv. *tightly, in an iron grip* (derived from **syep** *trap*) lit.: 'like a trap'
- nìt'iluke:** [nit.'ʔi.lu.kɛ] *PF* adv. *never-endingly, forever* (c.w. from **tì'i'a** *ending, conclusion* and **luke** *without*)
- nìtam:** [ni.'tam] *PF* adv. *enough* (derived from **tam** *suffice*)
- nìteng:** [ni.'tɛŋ] *PF* adv. *too, also, as well, likewise* (derived from **teng** *same, equal*)
- nìtengfya:** [ni.'tɛŋ.fja] *PF* adv. *as, same way as (similar action)* (derived from **tengfya** *as, same way as (conj.)*)
- nìtkan:** [nit.'kan] *PF* adv. *purposefully, deliberately* (derived from **tikan** *aim, goal, purpose*)
- nìtkanluke:** [nit.'kan.lu.kɛ] *PF* adv. *accidentally, unintentionally* (c.w. from **nìtkan** *purposefully, deliberately* and **luke-** *without*)
- nìtr̄rtr̄r:** [ni.'tr̄.tr̄] *PF* adv. *on a daily basis, regularly* (derived from **tr̄r** *day*)
- nìtsim:** [ni.'tsim] *PF* adv. *originally, in an original way, with originality* (derived from **tsim** *source*)
- nìtsisyì:** [ni.'tsi.syi] *PF* adv. *by whispering, in a whisper* (derived from **tsisyì** *whisper, v.*)
- nìtsleng:** [ni.'tslɛŋ] *PF* adv. *falsely* (derived from **tsleng** *false*)
- nìtson:** [ni.'tson] *PF* adv. *dutifully, as an obligation* (derived from **tson** *duty, obligation*)
- nìtsyil:** [ni.'tsjil] *PF* adv. *by climbing* (derived from **tsyil** *climb*)
- nìtut:** [ni.'tutʔ] *PF* adv. *continually* (derived from **tut** *continuation marker*)
- nìtxan:** [ni.'t'an] *PF* adv. *much (abstract), very* (derived from **txan** *much*)
- nìtxankeltr̄rtr̄r:** [ni.'t'an.kɛl.tr̄.tr̄] *PF* adv. *extraordinarily* (derived from **txankeltr̄rtr̄r** *extraordinary*)
- nìtxay:** [ni.'t'aj] *PF* adv. *horizontally* (derived from **txay** *be horizontal*)
- nìtxi:** [ni.'t'i] *PF* adv. *hurriedly, in a frenzied way* (derived from **txi** *hurry*)

nìtxiluke: [ni.'t'i.lu.ke] *PF* adv. *unhurriedly, leisurely* (c.w. from **txi** hurry and **luke** without)

nìvingkap: [ni.'viŋ.kapʰ] *PF* adv. *by the way, incidentally* (derived from **vingkap** occur to one, pop into one's mind)

nìwan: [ni.'wan] *PF* adv. *secretly, in hiding, by hiding* (derived from **wan** hide)

nìwawe: [ni.wa.'wɛ] *PF* adv. *meaningfully, significantly* (derived from **wawe** meaning, significance)

nìwä: [ni.'wæ] *PF* adv. *on the contrary, conversely*

nìwäte: [ni.wæ.'tɛ] *PF* adv. *disagreeably, begrudgingly* (derived from **wäte** argue)

nìwin: [ni.'win] *PF* adv. *fast, quickly* (derived from **win** fast)

nìwok: [ni.'wokʰ] *PF* adv. *loudly* (derived from **wok** loud)

nìwotx: [ni.'wotʰ] *PF* adv. *all (of), in toto, completely* (derived from **wotx** totality, whole)

nìyawr: [ni.'jawɾ] *PF* adv. *correctly, rightly* (derived from **eyawr** correct, right)

nìyewla: [ni.'jɛw.la] *PF* adv. *in a disappointing fashion, in a way failing to meet expectations* (derived from **yewla** disappointment)

nìyey: [ni.'jɛj] *PF* adv. *directly, straight to the point* (derived from **yey** straight)

nìyeyfya: [ni.'jɛj.fja] *PF* adv. *straight ahead, in a straight line* (derived from **yeyfya** straight line)

nìyll: [ni.'jɿ] *PF* adv. *communally, in a communal manner* (derived from **yll** communal)

nìyo': [ni.'joʔʰ] *PF* adv. *perfectly, flawlessly* (derived from **yo'** be perfect)

nìyol: [ni.'jɔl] *PF* adv. *briefly, shortly (of time)* (derived from **yol** short (of time))

Ng

nga: [ŋa] *PF* pn. *you*

nga': [ŋaʔ] *PF* vtr. *contain*

ngam: [ŋam] *PF* n. *echo*

ngampam: [ʰŋam.pam] *PF* n. *rhyme* (c.w. from **ngam** echo and **pam** sound)

ngampam si: [ʰŋam.pam s-i] *PF* vin. *rhyme* (derived from **ngampam** rhyme)

ngatsyip: [ʰŋa.tsjipʰ] *PF* pn. *little you, you little* (derived from **nga** you)

nìyrr: [ni.'jɿ] *PF* adv. *naturally, without tampering with or changing the nature* (derived from **yrr** natural)

nìzawnong: [ni.'zaw.noŋ] *PF* adv. *safely* (derived from «**awn**» passive participle infix and **zong** save)

nìzen: [ni.'zɛn] *PF* adv. *necessarily* (derived from **zene** must)

nokx: [n.okʰ] *PF* vtr. *give birth to*

nong: [n.oŋ] *PF* vtr. *follow, proceed after*

nongspe': [n.oŋ.'sp-ɛʔ] *PF* vtr. *pursue with an intent to capture*

nopx: [n.opʰ] *PF* vtr. *put away, store*

nrr: [n.rɿ] *PF* vin. *glow, be luminous*

nrra: [ʰnr.a] *PF* n. *pride, feeling of pride*

nuä+: [ʰnu.æ] *PF* adp. *beyond*

nui: [ʰn.u.i] *PF* vin. *fail, falter, go astray, not obtain expected or desired result*

nulkrr: [nul.'krɿ] *PF* adv. *longer (time)* (derived from **krr** time)

nulnew: [nul.'n-ɛw] *PF* vtrm. *prefer (ii)* (derived from **new** want)

nume: [ʰn.u.m-ɛ] *PF* vin. *learn*

numeyu: [ʰnu.mɛ.ju] *PF* n. *student* (derived from **nume** learn)

numtseng: [ʰnum.tɕɛŋ] *PF* n. *school* (c.w. from **nume** learn and **tseng** place)

numtsengvi: [ʰnum.tɕɛŋ.vi] *PF* n. *classroom, division of a school* (derived from **numtseng** school)

numultxa: [nu.mul.'t'a] *PF* n. *class (for instruction)* (c.w. from **nume** learn and **ultxa** meeting)

numultxatu: [nu.mul.'t'a.tu] *PF* n. *classmate, member of a class* (derived from **numultxa** class (for instruction))

nutx: [nutʰ] *PF* adj. *thick*

ngawng: [ŋawŋ] *PF* n. *worm*

ngay: [ŋaj] *PF* adj. *true*

ngaytxoa: [ŋaj.'t'o.a] *PF* intj. *sorry, my apologies (acknowledgment of guilt and regret)* (c.w. from **ngeyä** your and **txoa** forgiveness)

ngä'an: [ŋæ.'ʔ-æn] *PF* vin. *suffer mentally or emotionally, be miserable*

ngäng: [ŋæŋ] *PF* n. *stomach*

ngäzik: [ʰŋæ.zikʰ] *PF* adj. *difficult, hard*

ngenga: [ŋɛ.ˈŋa] *PF* pn. *you* (honorific form) (derived from **nga** *you*)
ngɛp: [ŋɛp˥] *PF* n. *navel*
ngɛt: [ŋɛt˥] *PF* adj. *smell of decaying wood and leaves, dank* (non-animal decay)
ngɛjn: [ŋɛjn] *PF* adj. *tired*
ngian: [ŋi.ˈan] *PF,SW* adv. *however*
ngim: [ŋim] *PF* adj. *long* (physical length)
ngimpup: [ŋim.ˈpup˥] *PF* n. *length* (derived from **ngim** *long* and **pup** *short*)
ngip: [ŋip˥] *PF* n. *space, open or borderless area*
ngoɑ: [ŋo.ɑ] *PF* n. *mud*

O

oɑre: [o.ˈɑ.rɛ] *PF* n. *moon*
oɛ: [ˈo.ɛ] *PF* pn. *I, me*
oɛŋ: [ˈwɛŋ] *PF* pn. *we two, us two* (dual inclusive), *you and I* (derived from **oɛ** *I*)
oɛtsɿp: [ˈwɛ.t͡sɿp˥] *PF* pn. *little me, little I* (derived from **oɛ** *I*)
oɛyk: [o.ˈɛjk˥] *PF* n. *cause*
oɛykting: [o.ˈɛjk.t.ɪŋ] *PF* vtr. *explain* (*why*) (ii) (c.w. from **oɛyk** *cause* and **ting** *give*)
ohakx: [o.ˈhak˥] *PF* adj. *hungry*
ohɛ: [ˈo.hɛ] *PF* pn. *I* (*deferential or ceremonial form*)
oiss: [o.ˈiss] *LA* intj. *angry snarl, 'watch it!'*
oiss si: [o.ˈiss s:i] *PF* vin. *hiss* (derived from **oiss** *angry snarl*)

P

pa'o: [ˈpa.ʔo] *PF* n. *side*
pak: [pak˥] *PF* part. *disparagement*
palon: [ˈp.ɑ.l-on] *PF* vin. *burn*
pam: [pam] *PF* n. *sound*
pamrel: [pam.ˈrɛl] *PF* n. *writing* (c.w. from **pam** *sound* and **rel** *image*)
pamrelfya: [pam.ˈrɛl.fja] *PF* n. *spelling* (derived from **pamrel** *writing* and **fya'o** *way*)
pamrel si: [pam.ˈrɛl ˈs:i] *PF* vin. *write* (derived from **pamrel** *writing*)
pamrelsiyu: [pam.ˈrɛl.si.ju] *PF* n. *writer* (derived from **pamrel** *writing*)
pamrelvi: [pam.ˈrɛl.vi] *PF* n. *letter* (phonetic symbol) (derived from **pamrel** *writing*)

ngong: [ŋoŋ] *PF* adj. *lethargic, lacking sufficient energy, lazy*
ngop: [ŋ-op˥] *PF* vtr. *create*
ngopyu: [ˈŋop.ju] *PF* n. *creator* (derived from **ngop** *create*)
ngrr: [ŋr] *PF* n. *root*
ngrrpongu: [ŋr.po.ŋu] *PF* n. *grassroots movement* (c.w. from **ngrr** *root* and **pongu** *party*)
ngul: [ŋul] *PF* adj. *grey, drab*
ngulpin: [ˈŋul.pin] *PF* n. *grey* (derived from **ngul** *grey, drab*)
nguway: [ˈŋu.waj] *PF* n. *howl, viperwolf cry* (derived from **way** *song*)

okup: [ˈo.kup˥] *PF* n. *milk*
olo': [o.ˈloʔ] *PF* n. *clan*
olo'eyktan: [o.lo.ˈʔɛjk.tan] *JC* n. *clan leader* (c.w. from **olo'** *clan* and **eyktan** *leader*)
omum: [-o.ˈm-um] *PF* vtr. *know* (stress moves to first syllable with infixation)
onlor: [on.ˈlor] *PF* adj. *good-smelling* (c.w. from **ontu** *nose* and **lor** *pleasant to the senses*)
ontsang: [ˈon.t͡saŋ] *PF* n. *nose ring* (c.w. from **ontu** *nose* and **tsang** *piercing*)
ontu: [ˈon.tu] *JC* n. *nose*
onvä': [on.ˈvæʔ] *PF* adj. *bad-smelling* (c.w. from **ontu** *nose* and **vä'** *unpleasant to the senses*)

pamrelvul: [pam.ˈrel.vul] n. *pen, pencil, lit. åriting stick.* (c.w. from **pamrel** *writing* and **vul** *branch* (of a tree))
pamrelvul lerin: [pam.ˈrel.vul le.ˈrɪn] *PF* n. *pencil, lit. åooden writing stick.* (c.w. from **pamrelvul** *pen, pencil* and **lerin** *wooden, of wood*)
pamtseo: [ˈpam.t͡sɛ.o] *PF* n. *music* (c.w. from **pam** *sound* and **tseo** *art*)
pamtseongopyu: [pam.t͡sɛ.o.ˈŋop.ju] *PF* n. *music creator, composer* (c.w. from **pamtseo** *music* and **ngopyu** *creator*) eg. James Horner
pamtseo si: [ˈpam.t͡sɛ.o ˈs:i] *PF* vin. *play music* (with **fa** for instrument played) (derived from **pamtseo** *music*)

- pamtseotu:** [pam.ʔsɛ.o.tu] *PF* n. *musician* (derived from **pamtseo** *music*)
- pamuvan:** [pam.u.van] *PF* n. *sound play* (c.w. from **pam** *sound* and **uvan** *game*)
- pan:** [pan] *PF* n. *third, one third*
- parul:** [pa.'rul] *PF* n. *miracle*
- parulnga':** [pa.'rul.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *miraculous* (derived from **parul** *miracle*) nfp.
- parultsyip:** [pa.'rul.ʔsɿpʔ] *PF* n. *term of affection for children* (derived from **parul** *miracle*)
- paskalin:** [pa.ska.'lin] *PF* n. *sweet berry* (term of endearment) (derived from **pasuk** *berry* and **(a)kalin** *sweet*)
- pasuk:** [pa.sukʔ] *PF* n. *berry*
- pate:** [p'a.t.ɛ] *ZS* v. *get to a place, arrive*
- paw:** [p'aw] *PF* vin. *grow; germinate and develop* (of a plant)
- pawk:** [pawkʔ] *PF* n. *horn, wind instrument*
- pawm:** [p'awm] *PF* v. *ask*
- pay:** [paɿ] *PF* n. *water, liquid*
- payfya:** [paj.fja] *PF* n. *stream* (c.w. from **pay** *water* and **fya'o** *way*)
- payiva:** [paj.i.va] *PF* n. *drop of water* (derived from **pay** *water* and **ilva** *drop*)
- paynga':** [paj.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *moist, humid, damp* (derived from **pay** *water* and **nga'** *contain*)
- payoang:** [paj.'o.aŋ] *PF* n. *fish* (c.w. from **pay** *water* and **ioang** *animal*)
- paysena:** [paj.sɛ.na] *PF* n. *water container* (c.w. from **pay** *water* and **sähena** *container*)
- paysmung:** [paj.smun] *PF* n. *water carrier* (c.w. from **pay** *water* and **smung** *transportation device*)
- paytxew:** [paj.t'ɛw] *PF* n. *shoreline, water's edge* (c.w. from **pay** *water* and **txew** *edge*)
- pähem:** [p'æ.h.ɛm] *PF* vin. *arrive*
- pängkxo:** [p'æŋ.'k'·o] *PF* vin. *chat, converse, have a conversation*
- pängkxoyu:** [pæŋ.'k'o.ju] *PF* n. *chatter, converser* (derived from **pängkxo** *chat*)
- pängkxoyu lekoren:** [pæŋ.'k'o.ju lɛ.ko.'rɛn] *PF* n. *lawyer* (c.w. from **pängkxoyu** *chatter* and **lekoren** *lawlike*)
- pänu:** [p'æ.nu] *PF* n. *promise*
- pänütìng:** [p'æ.nu.t.ɿŋ] *PF* vtr. *promise* (a thing to someone) (ii) (c.w. from **pänu** *promise* and **tìng** *give*)
- pe+:** [pɛ] *PF* affix inter. marker
- pe'un:** [p'ɛ.ʔ.un] *PF* vtr. *decide*
- pefnel:** [pɛ.'fnɛl] *PF* inter. *which kind* variant of **fnepe**
- pefya:** [pɛ.'fja] *PF* inter. *how* variant of **fyape**
- pefyinep'ang:** [pɛ.fjin.ɛp.'ʔaŋ] *PF* inter. *how complex?* (derived from **fyinep'ang** *degree of complexity*) variant of **fyinep'angpe**
- pehem:** [pɛ.'hɛm] *PF* inter. *what* (action) variant of **kempe** (c.w. from **kem** *action, deed*)
- pehrr:** [pɛ.'hr] *PF* inter. *when* variant of **krrepe** (c.w. from **krr** *time*)
- pekxinum:** [pɛ.'k'in.um] *PF* inter. *how tight, loose?* (derived from **'ekxinum** *tightness, looseness*)
- pelì'u:** [pɛ.'li.ʔu] *PF* inter. *what* (word, utterance) variant of **li'upe**
- pelun:** [pɛ.'lun] *PF* inter. *why* variant of **lumpe**
- peng:** [p'ɛŋ] *PF* vtr. *tell*
- penghrr:** [p'ɛŋ.'hr] *PF* vin. *warn* (c.w. from **peng** *tell* and **hrrap** *danger*)
- peseng:** [pɛ.'sɛŋ] *PF* inter. *where* variant of **tsengpe**
- peslosnep:** [pɛ.slo.'snɛpʔ] *PF* inter. *what width, how wide?* (derived from **snep** *narrow*) variant of **slosneppe**
- pesomwew:** [pɛ.som.'wɛw] *PF* inter. *what temperature?* (derived from **somwew** *temperature*)
- pesu:** [pɛ.'su] *PF* inter. *who* variant of **tupe**
- peu:** [pɛ.'u] *PF* inter. *what* (thing) variant of **'upe**
- pewn:** [pɛwn] *PF* n. *neck*
- pey:** [p'ɛɿ] *PF* vin. *wait, wait for*
- piak:** [pi.'akʔ] *PF* adj. *open, clear* (for cloudless skies)
- piak si:** [pi.'akʔ s-i] *PF* vin. *open* (derived from **piak** *open*)
- pil:** [pil] *PF* n. *facial stripe*
- pinvul:** [p'in.vul] *PF* n. *crayon* (c.w. from **'opin** *color* and **vul** *branch* (of a tree)) short for **'opinvultsyip**
- pizayu:** [p'i.za.ju] *PF* n. *ancestor*
- pìmtxan:** [pim.'t'an] *PF* inter. *how much* variant of **hìmtxampe**
- pìsaw:** [pi.'saw] *PF* adj. *clumsy, accident-prone*
- pìwopx:** [pi.'wopʔ] *PF* n. *cloud*
- pìwopxtsyip:** [pi.'wopʔ.ʔsɿp] *PF* n. *nebula* (derived from **pìwopx** *cloud*) lit.: 'little cloud'
- pllhr:** [p'·l.'hr] *PF* vin. *warn* (c.w. from **plltxe** *speak* and **hrrap** *danger*)

pllngay: [p.l̥.ŋaj] *PF* *vin.* admit (derived from **plltxe** speak and **ngay** true)
plltxe: [p.l̥.t̥.ɛ] *PF* *v.* speak
plltxeyu: [p.l̥.t̥.ɛ.ju] *PF* *n.* speaker (derived from **plltxe** speak)
po: [po] *PF* *pn.* he, she
poan: [po.'an] *PF* *pn.* he (no plural form: use **(ay)fo**) (derived from **po** he, she)
poe: [po.'ɛ] *PF* *pn.* she (no plural form: use **(ay)fo**) (derived from **po** he, she)
polpxay: [pol.'p'aj] *PF* *inter.* how many (c.w. from **holpxay** number and **pe** how)
pom: [p.om] *PF* *vtr.* kiss
pongu: ['po.ŋu] *PF* *n.* a group or party of people (derived from **po** he/she) ofp.
prrkū: ['pr̥.ku] *PF* *n.* womb (c.w. from **prnēn** baby and **kelku** home)
prrkxentrkr̥: [pr̥.k'ɛn.t̥.k̥] *Skxawng* *n.* day time smoking pleasure, vibrating tongue (Na'vi

idiom) (c.w. from **prte'** pleasurable, **kxener** smoke, **trr** day and **krr** time)

prnēn: ['pr̥.nɛn] *PF* *n.* infant, baby
prnesyul: ['pr̥.nɛ.sjul] *PF* *n.* bud (c.w. from **prnēn** baby and **syulang** flower)
prrsung: ['pr̥.suŋ] *PF* *n.* baby carrier (c.w. from **prnēn** baby and **smung** transportation device)
prte': ['pr̥.tɛʔ] *PF* *adj.* pleasurable (of an activity)
prrwll: ['pr̥.wl] *Pr̥r* *n.* moss (c.w. from **prnēn** baby and **'ewll** plant)
pukap: ['pu.kap̥] *PF* *num.* six
pum: [pum] *PF* *pn.* one (place-holder pronoun referring to a previously mentioned noun or pronoun)
pup: [pup̥] *PF* *adj.* short (physical length)
puve: ['pu.vɛ] *PF* *adj.* sixth (ordinal) (derived from **pukap** six)

Px

pxan: [p'an] *PF* *adj.* worthy
pxasik: ['p'a.sik̥] *PF* *intj.* screw that!, no way! (*vulgar*)
pxasul: ['p'a.sul] *PF* *adj.* fresh, appealing as food
pxaw-: [p'aw] *PF* *adp.* around
pxawngip: ['p'aw.ŋip̥] *PF* *n.* environment (c.w. from **pxaw** around and **ngip** space)
pxawpa: [p'aw.pa] *PF* *n.* perimeter, circumference, border (c.w. from **pxaw** around and **pa'o** side)
pxawpxun: [p'aw.p'un] *PF* *n.* armband (c.w. from **pxaw** around and **pxun** arm)
pxay: [p'aj] *PF* *adj.* many (used with singular or plural noun forms)
pxayopin: [p'aj.o.pin] *PF* *adj.* colorful, multicolored, variegated (c.w. from **pxay** many and **'opin** color)
pxek: [p'ɛk̥] *PF* *vtr.* kick, shove
pxel-: [p'ɛl] *PF* *adp.* like, as
pxelo: [p'ɛ.lo] *PF* *adv.* thrice, three times (derived from **pxe+** trial marker and **alo** time)
pxen: [p'ɛn] *PF* *n.* functional clothing (item of)
pxesrram: [p'ɛ.s̥r̥.'am] *PF* *n., adv.* three days ago (derived from **trr** day)
pxesrray: [p'ɛ.s̥r̥.'aj] *PF* *n., adv.* three days from now (derived from **trr** day)
pxey: [p'ɛj] *PF* *num.* three

pxeyve: [p'ɛj.vɛ] *PF* *adj.* third (ordinal) (derived from **pxey** three)
pxi: [p'i] *PF* *adj.* sharp (as a point)
pxim: [p'im] *PF* *adj.* erect, upright
pximaw-: [p'i.'maw] *PF* *adp.* right after (c.w. from **maw** after (time) and **pxi** sharp)
pxiset: [p'i.'sɛt̥] *PF* *adv.* right now (c.w. from **set** now and **pxi** sharp)
pxisre+: [p'i.'sɛ] *PF* *adp.* right before (c.w. from **sre** before (time) and **pxi** sharp)
pxiswawam: [p'i.swaw.'am] *PF* *adv.* just a moment ago (c.w. from **swaw** moment and **-am** past)
pxiswaway: [p'i.swaw.'aj] *PF* *adv.* in just a second from now (c.w. from **swaw** moment and **ay** future marker)
pxiye'r̥in: [p'i.'jɛʔ.r̥in] *PF* *adv.* immediately (not as soon as **pxiswaway**) (c.w. from **ye'r̥in** soon and **pxi** sharp)
pxim: [p'im] *PF* *adv.* often
pximun'i: [p'i.m.un.ʔ'i] *PF* *vtr.* divide, cut into parts (c.w. from **hapxi** part and **mun'i** cut)
pxor: [p'or] *PF* *vin.* explode
pxorpam: [p'or.pam] *PF* *n.* ejective consonant (c.w. from **pxor** explode and **pam** sound)
pxun: [p'un] *PF* *n.* arm
pxuntil: [p'un.til] *PF* *n.* elbow (c.w. from **pxun** arm and **til** joint)

R

- ral:** [ra:l] *PF* n. *meaning*
- ralnga':** [ˈra:l.na?] *PF* adj. *meaningful, instructive, something from which a lesson can be learned* (c.w. from **ral** *meaning* and **nga'** *contain*)
- ralpeng:** [ra:l.ˈp.ɛŋ] *PF* vtr. *interpret* (ii) (c.w. from **ral** *meaning* and **peng** *tell*)
- ram:** [ra:m] *PF* n. *mountain*
- ramtsyip:** [ˈra:m.t͡sɿjɪpʰ] *PF* n. *hill* (derived from **ram** *mountain*)
- ramunong:** [ra.ˈmu.noŋ] *PF* n. *well*
- ran:** [ra:n] *PF* n. *intrinsic character or nature, essence, constitution; basic nature of something resulting from the totality of its properties; often best translated as personality*
- rangal:** [ˈr.a.ŋ.al] *PF* vin. *wish*
- raspu':** [ra.ˈspu?] *PF* n. *leggings* (used in war)
- rawke:** [ˈra:w.ke] *PF* intj. *alarm cry, call to defense*
- rawm:** [ra:wɪm] *PF* n. *lightning* (general term)
- rawmpxom:** [ˈra:wɪm.p'ɔm] *PF* n. *thunder and lightning* (derived from **rawm** *lightning* and **'rpxom** *thunder*)
- rawn:** [r.a:wɪn] *PF* vtr. *replace, substitute*
- rawng:** [ra:wŋ] *PF* n. *entrance, doorway*
- rä'ä:** [ræ.ˈʔæ] *PF* part. *do not* (for negative imperatives, commands only)
- räptum:** [ræp.ˈtʊm] *PF* adj. *coarse, vulgar, socially unacceptable*
- re'o:** [rɛ.ʔo] *PF* n. *head*
- rel:** [rɛl] *PF* n. *image, picture*
- rel arusikx:** [ˈrɛl a.ru.'sɪkx] *PF* n. *movie, film, video* (c.w. from **rel** *picture* and **rikx** *move*)
- reltseo:** [ˈrɛl.t͡sɛ.o] *PF* n. *visual art* (c.w. from **rel** *image* and **tseo** *art*)
- reltseotu:** [ˈrɛl.t͡sɛ.o.tu] *PF* n. *artist* (*visual*) (derived from **reltseo** *visual art*)
- relvul:** [ˈrɛl.vul] *PF* n. *pen, pencil, lit. åriting stick.* (short form of *pamrelvul*)
- rem:** [rɛm] *PF* n. *fuel*
- reng:** [rɛŋ] *PF* adj. *shallow* (*physically*) nfp.
- rengop:** [ˈrɛ.ŋ.opʰ] *PF* vtr. *design* (*finer detail*) (c.w. from **renu** *pattern* and **ngop** *create*)
- renten:** [ˈrɛn.tɛn] *PF* n. *goggles, (made from insect wings, carved from wood, etc)*
- renu:** [rɛ.nu] *PF* n. *pattern*
- renulke:** [ˈrɛ.nul.ke] *PF* adj. *irregular, random* (derived from **renu** *pattern* and **luke** *wit-*
- hout*)
- rewon:** [ˈrɛ.wɔn] *PF* n. *morning*
- rey:** [r.ɛj] *PF* vin. *live*
- rey'eng:** [rɛj.ˈʔɛŋ] *PF* n. *the Balance of Life* (derived from **rey** *live*)
- reyfya:** [ˈrɛj.fja] *PF* n. *way of living, culture* (c.w. from **rey** *live* and **fya'o** *path, way*)
- reykol:** [rɛj.ˈkol] *PF* vtr. *play music, make to sing* (*poetic*) (derived from **rol** *sing* and «**eyk**» *causitive infix*)
- reym:** [rɛjɪm] *PF* n. *dry land*
- reypay:** [ˈrɛj.pa:j] *PF* n. *blood* (c.w. from **rey** *live* and **pay** *water*)
- reypaytun:** [ˈrɛj.pa:j.tun] *PF* adj. *red* (“*blood tun*”) (c.w. from **reypay** *blood* and **tun** *red, orange*)
- rikx:** [r.ɪkʰ] *PF* vin. *move, shift position*
- rim:** [rɪm] *PF* adj. *yellow*
- rimpin:** [ˈrɪm.pɪn] *PF* n. *yellow* (derived from **rim** *yellow*)
- rina':** [rɪ.'na?] *PF* n. *seed* (derived from **atoki-rina'** *seeds of the great tree*)
- ripx:** [r.ɪpʰ] *PF* vtr. *pierce*
- rì'ir:** [ˈrɪ.ʔɪr] *PF* n. *reflection*
- rì'ir si:** [rɪʔ.ɪr s-i] *PF* vin. *reflect, imitate* (derived from **rì'ir** *reflection*)
- rik:** [rɪkʰ] *PF* n. *leaf*
- rikean:** [ˈrɪ.ke.ən] *PF* adj. *leaf green* (c.w. from **rik** *leaf* and **ean** *green*)
- rikxi:** [r.ɪ.'k'ɪ] *PF* vin. *tremble, shake, shiver*
- rìn:** [rɪn] *PF* n. *wood*
- ro+:** [ro] *PF* adp. *at* (*locative*)
- ro'a:** [ˈr.o.ʔ.a] *PF* vin. *be impressive, inspire awe or respect*
- rofa-:** [ˈro.fa] *PF* adp. *beside, alongside*
- rol:** [r.ɔl] *PF* v. *sing*
- rolun:** [ro.'lun] *PF* intj. *Eureka! I've found it!*
- rong:** [roŋ] *PF* n. *tunnel*
- ronguway:** [r.o.'ŋu.waj] *PF* vin. *howl* (derived from **rol** *sing* and **nguway** *howl*)
- ronguwayyu:** [ro.'ŋu.waj.ju] *PF* n. *howler* (derived from **ronguway** *howl*)
- ronsem:** [ˈron.sɛm] *PF* n. *mind*
- ronsrel:** [ˈron.sɛl] *PF* n. *something imagined* (derived from **ronsrelngop** *imagine*)
- ronsrelngop:** [ˈron.sɛl.ŋ.opʰ] *PF* vtr. *imagine, envision* (c.w. of **ronsem** *mind, rel*

picture, **ngop** create, casual pronunciation
 [ʼron.sɛw.ŋopʼ])
ropx: [ʼropʼ] *PF* n. hole (going clear through an object)
rou: [ʼr.o.u] *PF* vin. be, or get drunk (example use: **rou fa pxir**)
rum: [ʼrum] *PF* n. ball
run: [ʼr-un] *PF* vtr. find, discover

S

sa: [ʼs.a] *PF* vin. rise to a challenge
sa'ewrang: [ʼsa.'ɛw.raŋ] *PF* n. mother loom, giant loom (derived from **sa'nok** mother and **'ewrang** loom)
sa'nok: [ʼsaʔ.nokʼ] *PF* n. mother (from **sa'atenuk** *C*)
sa'nu: [ʼsaʔ.nu] *PF* n. mum, mommy (affectionate form of **sa'nok** mother)
sa'nutsyip: [ʼsaʔ.nu.tʃipʼ] *PF* n. little mommy (used for young girls) (derived from **sa'nu** mommy)
sa'sem: [ʼsaʔ.sɛm] *PF* n. parent or set of parents (derived from **sa'nok** mother and **sempul** father)
saa: [ʼsa:] *LA* intj. threatening cry
saho: [ʼsa.'ho] *PF* n. prayer (derived from **aho** pray)
salew: [ʼs.a.'l.ɛw] *PF* v. proceed, go
salewfya: [ʼsa.'lɛw.fja] *PF* n. direction, course (derived from **salew** proceed and **fya'o** path)
san: [ʼsan] *PF* adv. saying, quote
sang: [ʼsaŋ] *PF* adj. warm
sar: [ʼs.aʼ] *PF* vtr. use
sat: [ʼsatʼ] *PF* pn. that (lenited form of **tsat**)
satu'li: [ʼsa.'tuʔ.li] *PF* n. heritage (Note: Also name of canteen at Disney's Pandora)
sau: [ʼsa.'u] *LA* intj. exclamation upon exertion, urgh
saylahe: [ʼsaj.'la.hɛ] *PF* adv. 'et cetera' (derived from **si alahe** and others) (contraction)
sayrip: [ʼsaj.'ɾipʼ] *PF* adj. handsome, good looking ofp. (male)
sä'anla: [ʼsæ.'ʔan.la] *PF* n. yearning (derived from **'anla** yearn for)
sä'eoio: [ʼsæ.'ʔɛ.o.i.o] *PF* n. ceremony, ritual, rite (derived from **'eoio** ceremonious)
sä'eoio si: [ʼsæ.'ʔɛ.o.i.o s:i] *PF* vin. take part in a ceremony, perform a ritual (derived from

rurur: [ʼru.'ruʼ] *PF* n. water that is aeriated while flowing among the rocks of a very gradually sloping stream (countable)
rusey: [ʼru.'sɛj] *PF* adj., n. alive, living, living thing (c.w. from **rey** live and **«us»** active participle infix)
rutxe: [ʼru.'t'ɛ] *PF* intj. please

sä'eoio ceremony)
sä'ipu: [ʼsæ.'ʔi.pu] *PF* n. something humorous (derived from **'ipu** humorous)
sä'o: [ʼsæ.'ʔo] *PF* n. tool, utensil
säfe'ul: [ʼsæ.'fɛ.ʔul] *PF* n. worsening (specific instance) (derived from **fe'ul** worsen)
säflä: [ʼsæ.'flæ] *PF* n. success (an instance of succeeding) (derived from **flä** succeed)
säfmi: [ʼsæ.'fmi] *PF* n. attempt (derived from **fmi** try, attempt)
säfngo': [ʼsæ.'fŋoʔ] *PF* n. requirement, demand (derived from **fngo'** require)
säfpil: [ʼsæ.'fpil] *PF* n. idea (derived from **fpil** think)
säftxuli'u: [ʼsæ.ft'u.'li.ʔu] *PF* n. speech, oration (derived from **ftxuli'u** orate, give speech)
säfyep: [ʼsæ.'fjɛpʼ] *PF* n. handle (derived from **fyep** hold in the hand)
sähena: [ʼsæ.'hɛ.na] *PF* n. container, vessel, carrier (derived from **hena** carry)
säkanom: [ʼsæ.'ka.nom] *PF* n. something acquired, an acquisition, a possession (derived from **kanom** acquire)
säkxange: [ʼsæ.'k'a.ŋɛ] *PF* n. yawn (derived from **kxange** yawn)
säläng: [ʼsæ.'laŋ] *PF* n. an exploration or investigation (derived from **läng** investigate, explore)
sälätäm: [ʼsæ.'la.tɛm] *PF* n. change (instance of), edit, modification (derived from **lätäm** change)
sälätxayn: [ʼsæ.læ.'t'ajɲ] *PF* n. defeat, an instance of defeat (derived from **lätxayn** defeat)
säləymfe': [ʼsæ.lɛjɲ.'fɛʔ] *PF* n. complaint (derived from **ləymfe'** complain)
säləymkäm: [ʼsæ.lɛjɲ.'kɛm] *PF* n. protest, instance of protesting (derived from **ləymkäm** protest)

- sämok:** [sæ.'mɔkʰ] *PF* n. a suggestion (derived from **mok** suggest)
- sämunge:** [sæ.'mu.ŋɛ] *PF* n. transportation tool or device (derived from **munge** take, bring)
Note: In compounds, the ä and e drop, yielding *-smung*
- sämyam:** [sæm.'yam] *PF* n. hug, embrace (derived from **meyam** hug)
- sängä'an:** [sæ.ŋæ.'ʔæn] *PF* n. bout of suffering; episode of depression (derived from **ngä'an** suffer mentally or emotionally)
- sängop:** [sæ.'ŋɔpʰ] *PF* n. creation (derived from **ngop** create)
- sänrr:** [sæ.'nr] *PF* n. glow, an instance of glowing; light source, lamp (derived from **nr** glow)
- sänui:** [sæ.'nu.i] *PF* n. failure (particular instance of failure) (derived from **nui** fail, falter)
- sänume:** [sæ.'nu.mɛ] *PF* n. teaching, instruction (derived from **nume** learn)
- sänumvi:** [sæ.'num.vi] *PF* n. lesson (derived from **sänume** teaching)
- säomum:** [sæ.'o.mum] *PF* n. (piece of) information (derived from **omum** know)
- säpenghrr:** [sæ.pɛŋ.'hr] *PF* n. warning (derived from **penghrr** warn)
- säpllhr:** [sæ.pl.'hr] *PF* n. warning (derived from **pllhr** warn)
- säplltxe:** [sæ.pl.'t'ɛ] *PF* n. statement (derived from **plltxe** speak)
- säplltxevi:** [sæ.pl.'t'ɛ.vi] *PF* n. comment (derived from **säplltxe** statement)
- säpom:** [sæ.'pɔm] *PF* n. kiss (derived from **pom** kiss)
- särawn:** [sæ.'rawn] *PF* n. replacement, substitute, something that replaces something else (derived from **rawn** replace)
- särengop:** [sæ.'rɛ.ŋɔpʰ] *PF* n. design (a particular instance of designing) (derived from **rengop** design)
- säro'a:** [sæ.'ro.ʔa] *PF* n. feat, accomplishment, great deed
- säro'a si:** [sæ.'ro.ʔa s-i] *PF* vin. do great deeds (derived from **säro'a** great deed)
- säseyto:** [sæ.sɛj.'to] *PF* n. butchering tool (derived from **seyto** 'butcher (in the sense of separating or processing the carcass of a dead animal))
- säsilpey:** [sæ.sil.'pɛj] *PF* n. hope (particular instance) (derived from **silpey** hope)
- säspxin:** [sæ.'sp'in] *PF* n. disease, sickness, illness (derived from **spxin** sick)
- säspxintsyip:** [sæ.'sp'in.tʃjɪpʰ] *PF* n. minor ailment (derived from **säspxin** illness)
- säsraätx:** [sæ.'srætʰ] *PF* n. annoyance (derived from **srätx** annoy)
- säsriin:** [sæ.'srin] *PF* n. lent or borrowed thing (derived from **sriin** temporarily transfer from one to another)
- sästarsim:** [sæ.'star.sim] *PF* n. collection (put together intentionally by a person) (derived from **starsim** gather, collect)
- säsulün:** [sæ.'su.lm] *PF* n. hobby, pleasure-yielding activity (derived from **sulün** be busy (positive sense))
- säsyp:** [sæ.'sjɛpʰ] *PF* n. trap (derived from **syep** trap)
- sätare:** [sæ.'ta.rɛ] *PF* n. connection, relationship (derived from **tare** connect, relate to)
- sätaron:** [sæ.'ta.rɔn] *PF* n. hunt (derived from **taron** hunt)
- sätsan'ul:** [sæ.'tsan.ʔul] *PF* n. improvement (specific instance) (derived from **tsan'ul** improve)
- sätsisyi:** [sæ.'tsi.syi] *PF* n. whisper (derived from **tsisyi** whisper)
- sätswayon:** [sæ.'tswaj.ɔn] *PF* n. flight (an instance of flying) (derived from **tswayon** fly)
- sätsyil:** [sæ.'tʃjil] *PF* n. climbing event, a climb (derived from **tsyil** climb)
- sävll:** [sæ.'vʌ] *PF* n. sign, indication, signal (derived from **vll** indicate, point at)
- säwäsul:** [sæ.'wæ.sul] *PF* n. a competition (derived from **wäsul** compete)
- säwäsultsyip:** [sæ.'wæ.sul.tʃjɪpʰ] *PF* n. a contest (derived from **säwäsul** a competition)
- säwäte:** [sæ.wæ.'tɛ] *PF* n. point of contention, source of argument, thing disputed (derived from **wäte** argue)
- säwìngay:** [sæ.wi.'ŋaj] *PF* n. proof (particular instance) (derived from **wìngay** proof)
- säwìntxu:** [sæ.win.'t'u] *PF* n. a showing, an exhibition (derived from **wìntxu** show)
- säyäkx:** [sæ.'jækʰ] *PF* n. snub (derived from **yäkx** not notice, ignore, snub)
- säzärìp:** [sæ.'zæ.rɪpʰ] *RL,PF* n. face lead, rein (derived from **zärìp** pull)
- se'ayl:** [sɛ.'ʔajl] *PF* n. an individual tall, thin waterfall that pours down a sheer high cliff, or off

- of a floating mountain (countable)
- sekrr:** [ˈsɛ.kr] *PF* n. present (c.w. from **set** now and **krr** time)
- sempu:** [ˈsɛm.pu] *PF* n. daddy (affectionate form of **sempul** father)
- sempul:** [ˈsɛm.pul] *PF* n. father
- set:** [sɛtˀ] *PF* adv. now
- sevin:** [sɛ.ˈvin] *PF* adj. pretty ofp. (female)
- sey:** [sɛj] *PF* n. cup or bowl minimally modified from naturally occurring resources
- seykxel:** [sɛj.ˈkʰɛl] *PF* adj. strong (emotionally, spiritually, not physical), confident
- seyn:** [sɛjn] *PF* n. chair, stool, bench; any tool or device to facilitate sitting (derived from **sä'o** tool and **heyn** sit)
- seyri:** [sɛj.ri] *JC* n. lip
- seysoniltsan:** [sɛj.so.nil.ˈtsan] *PF* intj. well done! (derived from **hasey soli niltsan** accomplished well)
- seyto:** [sɛj.ˈto] *PF* vtr. butcher (in the sense of separating or processing the carcass of a dead animal)
- si:** [s-i] *PF* auxiliary verb, postpositional non-bound verb *do, make* deriving affix
- sim:** [s-im] *PF* svin. *be near*
- sì:** [sɪ] *PF* conj. *and* (connects two things, can be attached as **-sì:** for clauses use **ulte** *and*)
- sik:** [sɪkˀ] *PF* adv. *unquote*
- silpey:** [sil.ˈpɛj] *PF* vin. *hope* (with **tsnì** for thing hoped, unless in independent clause) (ii) (c.w. from **siltsan** good and **pey** wait)
- silronsem:** [sil.ˈron.sɛm] *PF* adj. *clever, smart* (thing) (c.w. from **siltsan** good and **ronsem** mind)
- siltsan:** [sil.ˈtsan] *PF* adj. *good* (of its kind), *well done*
- sìn-:** [sɪn] *PF* adp. *on, onto*
- ska'a:** [sk.a.ˈʔ.a] *PF* vtr. *destroy*
- skepek:** [ˈske.pɛkˀ] *PF* adj. *formal*
- skiempa:** [ˈski.ɛm.pa] *PF* n. *right side* (c.w. from **skien** right and **pa'o** side)
- skien:** [ˈski.ɛn] *PF* adj. *right* (not left)
- sko+:** [sko] *PF* adp. *something as, in the capacity of, or in the role of, something else*
- skxakep:** [ˈskʰa.kɛpˀ] *PF* adj., adv. *probable, probably*
- skxawng:** [skʰawŋ] *PF* n. *moron, idiot*
- skxir:** [skʰir] *PF* n. *wound*
- skxir si:** [ˈskʰir ˈs-i] *PF* vin. *wound* (derived from **skxir** wound)
- skxirtsyìp:** [ˈskʰir.tɕjɪpˀ] *PF* n. *cut, bruise, minor wound* (derived from **skxir** wound)
- skxom:** [skʰom] *PF* n. *chance, opportunity*
- sla'tsu:** [ˈsl.aʔ.tɕs.u] *PF* vtr. *describe*
- slan:** [sl-an] *PF* vtr. *support* (emotional, social or personal support) ofp.
- slantire:** [slan.ti.ˈrɛ] *PF* n. *inspiration* (c.w. from **slan** support and **tirea** spirit)
- slantire si:** [slan.ti.ˈrɛ s-i] *PF* vin. *inspire* (derived from **slantire** inspiration)
- slayk:** [sl-a.jkˀ] *PF* vtr. *brush, comb*
- slä:** [slæ] *PF* conj. *but*
- släkop:** [ˈslæ.kopˀ] *PF* adv. *but also* (c.w. from **slä** but and **kop** also)
- slär:** [slæɾ] *PF* n. *cave*
- slele:** [ˈsl.ɛ.l.ɛ] *PF* vin. *swim*
- sleyku:** [slɛj.ˈk.u] *PF* vtr. *produce* (derived from **slu** become and **«eyk»** causative infix)
- sloa:** [ˈslo.a] *PF* adj. *wide*
- sloan:** [sl-o.ˈan] *PF* vtr. *pour*
- slosnep:** [slo.ˈsnɛpˀ] *PF* n. *width* (derived from **snep** narrow)
- slosneppe:** [slo.ˈsnɛ.pɛ] *PF* inter. *what width, how wide?* (derived from **snep** narrow) variant of **peslosnep**
- slu:** [sl-u] *PF* vin. *become* (noun predicate with *ne* in ambiguous constructions)
- slukx:** [slukˀ] *PF* n. *horn of an animal*
- smar:** [smaɾ] *PF* n. *prey, hunted thing*
- smon:** [sm-on] *PF* vin. *be familiar, be known* (with dative)
- sna'o:** [ˈsna.ʔo] *PF* n. *set, group, pile, clump, stand* nfp.
- snafpilfya:** [sna.ˈfpil.fja] *PF* n. *philosophy* (c.w. from **sna'o** group and **fpilfya** way of thinking) lit.: 'a group of mindsets'
- snanumultxa:** [sna.nu.mul.ˈt'a] *PF* n. *course* (as a collection of classes) (derived from **numultxa** class (for instruction))
- snapamrelvi:** [sna.pam.ˈrɛl.vi] *PF* n. *alphabet* (derived from **pamrelvi** letter (phonetic symbol))
- snatanhì:** [sna.tan.ˈhɪ] *PF* n. *constellation* (c.w. from **sna'o** clump and **tanhì** star) lit.: 'a clump of stars'

- snatanhitsyìp:** [sna.tan.'hi.t̥sjip] *PF* n. *star cluster* (c.w. from **sna'o** group and **tan-hi**(tsyìp) *star*)
- snatxärem:** [sna.'t'æ.rɛm] *PF* n. *skeleton* (c.w. from **sna'o** group and **txärem** bone) lit.: 'set of bones'
- snayì:** [sna.'ji] *PF* n. *staircase, series of step-like levels* (derived from **yì** level, step)
- snaytu:** ['snaj.tu] *PF* n. *loser* (derived from **snaytx** lose)
- snaytx:** [sn.'ajt'] *PF* vtr. *lose*
- snäm:** [sn.æm] *PF* vin. *rot, decay, degrade over time*
- snep:** [snɛp'] *PF* adj. *narrow*
- snew:** [sn.ɛw] *PF* vtr. *constrict, tighten*
- snewsye:** ['snɛw.sjɛ] *PF* adj. *weird, spooky* (c.w. from **snew** tighten, constrict and **syeha** breath)
- sneyä:** ['snɛ.jæ] *PF* pn. *his own, her own, its own* (derived from **sno** his self, her self, its self)
- sngap:** [sn̩.ap'] *PF* vtr. *sting*
- sngä'i:** ['sn̩.æ.ʔ.i] *PF* vim. *begin, start*
- sngä'ikrr:** ['sn̩.æ.ʔi.kr̩] *PF* n. *beginning, starting time* (c.w. from **sngä'i** begin and **krr** time)
- sngä'itseng:** ['sn̩.æ.ʔi.t̥sɛŋ] *PF* n. *beginning, starting position, initial location* (c.w. from **sngä'i** start and **tseng** place)
- sngä'iyu:** ['sn̩.æ.ʔi.ju] *PF* n. *beginner* (derived from **sngä'i** begin)
- sngel:** [sn̩.ɛl] *PF* n. *garbage, trash, rubbish*
- sngeltseng:** ['sn̩.ɛl.t̥sɛŋ] *PF* n. *rubbish place, garbage dump* (c.w. from **sngel** garbage and **tseng** place)
- sngum:** [sn̩.um] *PF* n. *worry*
- sngum si:** [sn̩.um s.i] *PF* vin. *worry* (derived from **sngum** worry)
- sngumtsim:** ['sn̩.um.t̥sim] *PF* n. *worrisome matter, source of worry* (c.w. from **sngum** worry and **tsim** source)
- sngunga':** ['sn̩.u.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *worrisome, troubling* (derived from **sngum** worry)
- sno:** [sno] *PF* pn. *his self, her self, its self* (reflexive, genitive form **sneyä**)
- snokfyan:** ['snok.fjan] *PF* n. *personal belongings rack* (c.w. from **sno** his self, her self, its self and **kurfyan** hamper or suspended rack)
- snolup:** ['sno.lup'] *PF* n. *personal style or aesthetic, presence* (c.w. from **sno** self and **lupra** style)
- snomo:** ['sno.mo] *PF* n. *private space that one can retreat to* (c.w. from **sno** his or her self and **mo** space)
- snonivi:** ['sno.ni.vi] *PF* n. *single-person hammock* (c.w. from **sno** his/her self and **nivi** sleeping hammock)
- snonrra:** [sno.'nr̩.a] *PF* n. *self-pride* (negative connotation) (c.w. from **sno** his/her self and **nr̩ra** pride)
- snotipx:** [sno.'tip'] *PF* n. *self-control* (c.w. from **sno** self and **t̩hipx** control)
- snumina:** ['snu.mi.na] *CP* adj. *dim ofp.* (refers to a 'dim' person)
- so'ha:** ['s.oʔ.h.a] *PF* vtr. *be enthusiastic about, show enthusiasm for, be excited about* (Note: Being enthusiastic is always transitive in Na'vi -PF)
- so'yu:** ['so.ju] *PF* n. *colloquial form of txan-so'hayu* (fan, enthusiast)
- soaia:** [so.'a.i.a] *PF* n. *family* (irregular genitive form **soaiä**)
- sok:** [sok'] *PF* adj. *recent*
- som:** [som] *PF* adj. *hot*
- somwew:** [som.'wɛw] *PF* n. *temperature* (derived from **som** hot and **wew** cold)
- somwewpe:** [som.'wɛw.pɛ] *PF* inter. *what temperature? (more common)* (derived from **somwew** temperature)
- sop:** [s.op'] *PF* vin. *travel*
- sopyu:** ['sop.ju] *PF* n. *traveller* (derived from **sop** travel)
- sosul:** [so.'sul] *PF* adj. *pleasant smell of nearby running water, rain, moist vegetation*
- spaw:** [sp.aw] *PF* vtr. *believe*
- spä:** [sp.æ] *PF* v. *jump*
- späpeng:** [sp.æ.'p.ɛŋ] *PF* vin. *restore oneself* (metaphorically) (derived from **speng** restore)
- spe'e:** [sp.ɛ.'ʔ.ɛ] *PF* vtr. *capture*
- spe'etu:** [sp.ɛ.'ʔɛ.tu] *PF* n. *captive* (derived from **spe'e** capture)
- speng:** [sp.ɛŋ] *PF* vtr. *restore*
- spono:** ['spo.no] *PF* n. *island*
- spule:** ['sp.u.l.ɛ] *PF* vtr. *propel*
- spulmokri:** [spul.'mok.ri] *PF* n. *telephone* (derived from **spule** propel and **mokri** voice)
- spulyaney:** [spul.ja.'nɛj] *PF* n. *canoe paddle* (c.w. from **spule** propel and **yaney** canoe)
- spuwin:** ['spu.win] *PF* adj. *old, former* nfp.
- spxam:** [sp.'am] *PF* n. *mushroom, fungus*

- spxin:** [sp'in] *PF* adj. *sick*
- srak(e):** ['srak(ɛ)] *PF* part. *inter. marker for yes or no questions*
- sran:** [sran] *PF* part., *intj. yes (colloquial)*
- srane:** ['sra.nɛ] *PF* part., *intj. yes*
- srankehe:** [sran.'kɛ.hɛ] *PF* part., *intj. more or less, somewhat, yes and no, kind of (c.w. from srane yes and kehe no)*
- sraw:** [sraw] *PF* adj. *painful*
- srä:** [sræ] *PF* n. *cloth; a piece of cloth woven on a loom*
- srätx:** [sr'æt'] *PF* vtr. *annoy, bother*
- sre+:** [srɛ] *PF* adp. *before (time)*
- sre':** [srɛʔ] *PF* n. *tooth*
- srefey:** [srɛ.'f:ɛj] *PF* vtr., *vin. expect (c.w. from sre+ before and pey wait)*
- srefp̄il:** [srɛ.'fp̄.il] *PF* vtr. *assume (derived from sre+ before and fp̄il think)*
- srefwa:** ['srɛ.fwa] *PF* conj. *before (derived from sre+ before and fwa that)*
- srekamtrr:** [srɛ.'kam.tr̄] *PF* n. *the time before noon (c.w. from sre before and kxamtrr mid-day)*
- srekamt̄xon:** [srɛ.'kam.t'on] *PF* n. *before mid-night (c.w. from sre before and kxamt̄xon midnight)*
- srekr̄r:** [srɛ.'kr̄] *PF* adv. *before, already, ahead of time (c.w. from sre before and kr̄r time)*
- srer:** [sr'ɛr] *PF* *vin. appear, materialize, come into view*
- srese'a:** [srɛ.s'ɛ.'ʔ.a] *PF* vtr. *prophetize, prophesize, prophesy, predict (c.w. from sre+ before and tse'a see)*
- sresrr'ong:** [srɛ.sr̄.'ʔon] *PF* n. *before dawn (c.w. from sre before and tr'ong dawn)*
- sreton'ong:** [srɛ.ton.'ʔon] *PF* n. *dusk, evening before sunset (c.w. from sre before and t̄xon'ong night-fall)*
- srew:** [sr'ɛw] *PF* *vin. dance*
- srey:** [srɛj] *PF* n. *version*
- sr̄in:** [sr̄.in] *PF* vtr. *transfer from one to another (rarely used without prefix)*
- srok:** [srok'] *PF* n. *bead (decorative)*
- sru':** [sr̄.uʔ] *PF* vtr. *crush, trample*
- srung:** [sr̄uŋ] *PF* n. *help, assistance*
- srunga':** ['sr̄u.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *helpful (derived from srung help) nfp.*
- srung si:** ['sr̄uŋ s̄.i] *PF* *vin. help (derived from srung help)*
- srungsiyu:** ['sr̄uŋ.si.ju] *PF* n. *assistant, helper (derived from srung help)*
- srungtsyip:** ['sr̄uŋ.t̄sjip'] *PF* n. *helpful hint, tip (derived from srung help)*
- starli'u:** ['sta.r̄.li.ʔu] *PF* n. *adposition (c.w. from sätare connection, relationship and li'u word)*
- starsim:** ['st̄.ar̄.s̄.im] *PF* vtr. *gather, collect*
- stawm:** [st̄.awm] *PF* vtr. *hear*
- stawmtswo:** ['stawm.t̄swo] *PF* n. *(sense of) hearing (derived from stawm hear)*
- stä'ni:** ['st̄.æʔ.n̄.i] *PF* vtr. *catch*
- steftxaw:** [st̄.ɛ.'ft̄.aw] *PF* vtr. *examine, check*
- steng:** [stɛŋ] *PF* adj. *similar*
- steyki:** [stɛj.'k̄.i] *PF* vtr. *anger, make someone angry (derived from sti be angry and «eyk» causative infix)*
- sti:** [st̄.i] *PF* *vin. anger (intransitive), be angry*
- stiw̄i:** ['st̄.i.w̄i] *PF* n. *mischievous*
- stiw̄inga':** ['st̄.i.w̄i.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *mischievous (c.w. from stiw̄i mischief and nga' contain)*
- stiw̄i si:** ['st̄.i.w̄i s̄.i] *PF* *vin. be naughty, do mischief (derived from stiw̄i mischief)*
- stiw̄isiyu:** ['st̄.i.w̄i.si.ju] *PF* n. *mischievous-maker (derived from stiw̄i mischief)*
- sto:** [st̄.o] *PF* vtrm. *refuse (to do something)*
- stum:** [stum] *PF* adv. *almost*
- stxeli:** ['st̄'ɛ.li] *PF* n. *gift*
- stxenu:** ['st̄'ɛ.nu] *PF* n. *offer (c.w. from stxeli gift and lonu release)*
- stxenuṭing:** ['st̄'ɛ.nu.t̄.ɪŋ] *PF* vtr. *offer (derived from stxenu offer, n.)*
- stxong:** [st̄'on] *PF* adj. *strange, unfamiliar, unknown*
- sulin:** ['s̄.u.l̄.m] *PF* *svin. be busy (positive sense), be engrossed in something one finds especially pleasant and energizing (derived from 'in be busy)*
- sum:** [sum] *PF* n. *shell (from the ocean)*
- sumsey:** ['sum.sej] *PF* n. *drinking vessel made of shell (c.w. from sum shell and sey cup or bowl minimally modified from naturally occurring resources)*
- sung:** [s̄.uŋ] *PF* vtr. *add*
- sunu:** ['s̄.u.n̄.u] *PF* *vin. be pleasing or likeable, bring enjoyment*
- sur:** [sur] *PF* n. *taste, flavor*
- susyang:** [su.'s̄jaŋ] *PF* adj. *fragile, delicate*
- sutx:** [s̄.ut'] *PF* vtr. *track, follow*
- swaw:** [swaw] *PF* n. *moment*

- swawtsyip:** [ˈswaw.t͡sɨp̚] *PF* n. *little moment, second* (derived from **swaw** *moment*)
- swaynivi:** [ˈswaj.ni.vi] *PF* n. *family hammock* (c.w. from **soaia** *family* and **nivi** *sleeping hammock*) Note: *soaia* contracts to *sway*
- swek:** [swɛk̚] *PF* n. *bar, rod, pole*
- swey:** [swɛj] *PF* adj. *best*
- sweylu:** [ˈswɛj.l̥u] *PF* v. *should* (derived from **swey** *best* and **lu** *is*)
- swirä:** [swi.ˈræ] *PF* n. *creature*
- swizaw:** [swi.ˈzaw] *PF* n. *arrow*
- swizawsena:** [swi.ˈzaw.se.na] *PF* n. *quiver* (attached to *ikran's* saddle) (c.w. from **swizaw** *arrow* and **sähena** *carrier*)
- swoa:** [ˈswo.a] *PF* n. *intoxicating beverage, or "spirits"*
- swoasey:** [ˈswo.a.sej] *PF* n. *kava bowl* (constructed from seed pods, used for drinking intoxicating beverages), *hand-sized* (c.w. from **swoa** *intoxicating beverage* or *"sprints"* and **sey** *cup* or *bowl* minimally modified from naturally occurring resources)
- swoasey ayll:** [ˈswo.a.sej a.ˈj] *PF* n. *large social kava bowl* (c.w. from **swoasey** *kava bowl* (constructed from seed pods, used for drinking intoxicating beverages) and **yll** *communal*)
- swok:** [swok̚] *PF* adj. *sacred*
- swotu:** [ˈswo.tu] *PF* n. *sacred place*
- syam:** [sj̥.am] *PF* vtr. *to smell* (intentionally)
- syanan:** [ˈsja.nan] *PF* n. *a single drop or series of smaller waterfalls occurring sequentially along a stream or series of pools* (countable)
- syaw:** [sj̥.aw] *PF* vin. *call*
- syawn:** [sj̥awn] *PF* n. *blessing*
- syay:** [sj̥aj] *PF* n. *fate*
- syayvi:** [ˈsj̥aj.vi] *PF* n. *luck, chance* (derived from **syay** *fate*)
- syä'ä:** [ˈsj̥æ.ʔæ] *PF* adj. *bitter*
- syé'otxang:** [ˈsj̥e.ʔo.t'ax̚] *PF* n. *wind instrument* (c.w. from **syeha** *breath* and **'otxang** *musical instrument*)
- syeha:** [ˈsj̥e.ha] *PF* n. *breath*
- syeha si:** [ˈsj̥e.ha s̥.i] *PF* vin. *breathe* (derived from **syeha** *breath*)
- syen:** [sj̥ɛn] *PF* adj. *last, final*
- syep:** [sj̥.ɛp̚] *PF* vtr. *trap*
- syeprel:** [sj̥ɛp̚.ˈrɛl] *PF* n. *camera* (c.w. from **syep** *trap* and **rel** *image*)
- syewe:** [ˈsj̥e.wɛ] *PF* n. *fat* (substance in meat)
- syewenga':** [ˈsj̥e.wɛ.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *fatty* (c.w. from **syewe** *fat* (substance in meat) and **nga'** *contain*)
- syo:** [sj̥o] *PF* adj. *light* (physical weight), *lightweight*
- syokup:** [sj̥o.ˈkup̚] *PF* n. *weight* (physical) (derived from **syo** *light* and **ku'up** *heavy*)
- syon:** [sj̥on] *PF* n. *feature, trait, attribute, characteristic, point, aspect, facet, property*
- syonli'u:** [ˈsj̥on.li.ʔu] *PF* n. *adjective* (c.w. from **syon** *feature, trait, characteristic* and **li'u** *word*)
- syor:** [sj̥.or] *PF* vin. *relax, chill out*
- syulang:** [ˈsj̥u.lax̚] *PF* n. *flower*
- syura:** [sj̥u.ˈra] *PF* n. *energy* (physical or spiritual)
- syuratan:** [sj̥u.ˈra.tan] *JC,PF* n. *bioluminescence* (c.w. from **syura** *energy* and **atan** *light*)
- syusmung:** [ˈsj̥u.smuŋ] *PF* n. *food tray* (c.w. from **syuve** *food* and **smung** *transportation device*)
- syuve:** [ˈsj̥u.vɛ] *PF* n. *food* (collective noun, cannot be pluralised)
- syuvekel:** [ˈsj̥u.vɛ.kɛl] *PF* n. *famine* (derived from **syuve** *food*)

T

- ta-:** [ta] *PF* adp. *from* (locative), *from* (temporal sense with other time words)
- ta'em:** [ta.ˈʔɛm] *PF* adv. *from above*
- ta'leng:** [ˈtaʔ.lɛŋ] *PF* n. *skin*
- ta'lengan:** [ˈtaʔ.lɛ.ŋɛ.an] *PF* adj. *skin blue* (c.w. from **ta'leng** *skin* and **ean** *blue*)
- tafkip-:** [ta.ˈfk̚ip̚] *PF* adp. *from up among* (c.w. from **ta** *from* and **fk̚ip-** *up among*)
- tafral:** [ta.ˈfra:l] *PF* adv. *therefore, because of that*
- takip-:** [ta.ˈkip̚] *PF* adp. *from among* (c.w. from **ta** *from* and **kip-** *among*)
- takrra:** [ta.ˈkr̥.a] *PF* conj. *since* (temporal) variant of **akrrta** (c.w. from **krr** *time* and **ta** *from*)
- taksyokx:** [t̥.ak.ˈsyok̚] *PF* vin. *clap hands* (derived from **takuk** *strike* and **tsyokx** *hand*)
- takuk:** [ˈt̥.a.k̥.uk̚] *PF* vtr. *strike, beat, slap*
- talun-:** [ta.ˈlun] *PF* adp. *because of, due to*

- talun(a)**: [ta.'lun(a)] *PF* conj. *because, from the reason* (c.w. from **ta** *from* and **lun** *reason*)
- tam**: [t'am] *PF* vin., intj. *that will suffice, that will do, OK*
- tam tam**: [t'am t'am] *M* intj. *calm, be content, there there*
- tangek**: [t'a.ŋɛkʔ] *PF* n. *trunk (of a tree)*
- tanhi**: [tan.'hi] *PF* n. *star, bioluminescent freckle*
- tanleng**: [t'an.lɛŋ] *PF* n. *bark (of a tree)* (derived from **tangek** *trunk (of a tree)* and **ta'leng** *skin*)
- tare**: [t'a.a.r.ɛ] *PF* vtr. *connect, relate to, have a relationship with*
- tarnioang**: [tar.ni.o.ang] *PF* n. *predator animal* (c.w. from **taron** *hunt* and **ioang** *animal*)
- taron**: [t'a.a.r.on] *JC,PF* vtr. *hunt*
- taronyu**: [t'a.ron.ju] *JC,PF* n. *hunter* (c.w. from **taron** *hunt* and **-yu** *agent suffix*)
- taronyutsyip**: [t'a.ron.ju.tʃjipʔ] *PF* n. *little hunter* (derived from **taronyu** *hunter*)
- tatep**: [t'a.t.ɛpʔ] *PF* vtr. *lose track, lose awareness of something*
- tatlam**: [tat.'lam] *PF* adv. *apparently* (derived from **lam** *seem*)
- taw**: [taw] *PF* n. *sky*
- taweyk(a)**: [ta.'wɛjk(a)] *PF* conj. *because, based on the cause*
- tawng**: [t'awŋ] *PF* vin. *duck, dive*
- tawsyuratan**: [taw.sju.'ra.tan] *PF,LN* n. *aurora* (c.w. from **taw** *sky* and **syuratan** *(bio)luminescence*)
- tawtxew**: [taw.t'ɛw] *PF* n. *horizon, skyline* (c.w. from **taw** *sky* and **txew** *edge*)
- täftxu**: [t'æ.'ft'u] *PF* vtr. *weave*
- täftxuyu**: [t'æ.'ft'u.ju] *PF* n. *weaver* (derived from **täftxu** *weave* and **-yu** *agent suffix*)
- tätxaw**: [t'æ.'t'aw] *PF* vin. *return*
- te**: [tɛ] *JC* part. *used in full names*
- tekre**: [t'ɛk.rɛ] *PF* n. *skull*
- tel**: [t'ɛl] *PF* vtr. *receive*
- telem**: [tɛ.'lɛm] *PF* n. *cord*
- tem**: [t'ɛm] *PF* vin. *shoot*
- temrey**: [tɛm.'rɛj] *PF* n. *survival* (derived from **emrey** *survive*)
- teng**: [tɛŋ] *PF* adj. *same, equal*
- tengfya**: [t'ɛŋ.fja] *PF* conj. *as, same way as (situational similarity)* (c.w. from **teng** *same, equal* and **fya'o** *path*)
- tengkrr**: [tɛŋ.'kr] *PF* conj. *while, same time as* (c.w. from **teng** *same, equal* and **krr** *time*)
- teri-**: [tɛ.'ri] *PF* adp. *about, concerning*
- terkup**: [t'ɛ.r.k'upʔ] *PF* vin. *die*
- teswotŋ**: [tɛ.'swo.t'ŋ] *PF* vtr. *grant (ii)* (c.w. from **tŋ** *give*)
- tete**: [t'ɛ.tɛ] *PF* adj. *dull (as a blade)*
- tewng**: [t'ɛwŋ] *PF* n. *loincloth*
- tewti**: [t'ɛw.ti] *PF* intj. *wow, expression of surprise and pleasure*
- teya**: [tɛ.'ja] *PF* adj. *full*
- teya si**: [tɛ.'ja 's-i] *PF* vin. *fill (with dative of thing filled)* (derived from **teya** *full*)
- teynga**: [t'ɛjŋ.a] *PF* n. *that answer* (contraction of **t'eyng a**)
- teyngla**: [t'ɛjŋ.la] *PF* n. *that answer (agentive)* (contraction of **t'eyng-il a**)
- teyngta**: [t'ɛjŋ.ta] *PF* n. *that answer (patientive)* (contraction of **t'eyng-it a**)
- teyr**: [t'ɛjɾ] *PF* adj. *white*
- teyrpin**: [t'ɛjɾ.pin] *PF* n. *white* (derived from **teyr** *white*)
- tiam**: [t'i.i.am] *PF* vtr. *count*
- til**: [til] *PF* n. *joint, hinge*
- tili'u**: [t'i.li.ʔu] *PF* n. *conjunction* (c.w. from **til** *joint, hinge* and **li'u** *word*)
- tinan**: [t'i.nan] *PF* n. *reading* (derived from **in-an** *read*)
- tirea**: [ti.'rɛ.a] *PF* n. *spirit*
- tireafya'o**: [ti.'rɛ.a.fja.ʔo] *PF* n. *spirit path* (c.w. from **tirea** *spirit* and **fya'o** *path*)
- tireaioang**: [ti.'rɛ.a.i.o.ang] *PF* n. *spirit animal* (c.w. from **tirea** *spirit* and **ioang** *animal*)
- tireapängkxo**: [ti.'rɛ.a.p.æŋ.k'ɔ] *PF* v. *commune* (c.w. from **tirea** *spirit* and **pängkxo** *chat*)
- tiretu**: [ti.'rɛ.tu] *PF* n. *shaman* (derived from **tirea** *spirit* and **tute** *person*)
- t'i'al**: [t'i.'ʔal] *PF* n. *wastefulness* (derived from **'al** *waste*)
- t'i'awm**: [t'i.'ʔawm] *PF* n. *camping* (derived from **'awm** *camp*)
- t'i'awm si**: [t'i.'ʔawm 's-i] *PF* vin. *camp* (derived from **'awm** *camp*)
- t'i'awpo**: [t'i.'ʔaw.po] *PF* n. *individuality (negative connotation), selfishness* (derived from **'awpo** *one individual*)
- t'i'efu**: [t'i.'ʔɛ.fu] *PF* n. *feeling* (derived from **'efu** *feel*)

- tì'em:** [ti.'ʔɛm] *PF* n. *the art of cooking* (derived from 'em cook)
- tì'eylan:** [ti.'ʔɛj.lan] *PF* n. *friendship* (derived from 'eylan friend)
- tì'eyng:** [ti.'ʔɛjŋ] *PF* n. *answer, response* (derived from 'eyng answer)
- tì'í'a:** [ti.'ʔiʔ.a] *PF* n. *ending, conclusion* (derived from 'í'a end)
- tì'í'avay:** [ti.'ʔiʔ.a.vaj] *PF* adv. *until the end* (c.w. from 'í'a end and vay until)
- tì'iluke:** [tiʔ.'i.lu.kɛ] *PF* adj. *endless, never-ending* (in a temporal sense) (c.w. from tì'í'a ending, conclusion and luke without)
- tì'ipu:** [ti.'ʔi.pu] *PF* n. *humor* (derived from 'ipu humorous)
- tì'o':** [ti.'ʔoʔ] *PF* n. *fun, excitement* (derived from 'o' exciting)
- tì'ong:** [ti.'ʔoŋ] *PF* n. *blooming, unfolding* (derived from 'ong bloom)
- tì'ongokx:** [ti.'ʔo.ŋokʔ] *PF* n. *birth* (derived from 'ongokx be born)
- tì'ul:** [ti.'ʔul] *PF* n. *increase*
- tiaho:** [ti.a.'ho] *PF* n. *prayer* (in general, abstract idea) (derived from aho pray)
- tieyktan:** [ti.'ɛjk.tan] *JC,PF* n. *leadership* (derived from eyktan leader)
- tife'ul:** [ti.'fɛ.ʔul] *PF* n. *worsening* (in the general or abstract sense) (derived from fe'ul worsen)
- tifkeytok:** [ti.'fkɛj.tokʔ] *PF* n. *state, condition, situation* (derived from fkeytok exist)
- tiflä:** [ti.'flæ] *PF* n. *success* (in general) (derived from flä succeed)
- tiflänga':** [ti.'flæ.ŋa] *PF* adj. *successful* (c.w. from tiflä success and nga' contain)
- tiflrr:** [ti.'flɾ] *PF* n. *gentleness, tenderness* (derived from flrr gentle)
- tifmetok:** [ti.'fmɛ.tokʔ] *PF* n. *test* (derived from fmetok test)
- tifmi:** [ti.'fmi] *PF* n. *attempt* (derived from fmi attempt)
- tifnu:** [ti.'fnu] *PF* n. *quiet, silence* (derived from fnu quiet)
- tifnunga':** [ti.'fnu.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *quiet* (derived from fnu quiet) nfp.
- tifpxamo:** [ti.'fp'a.mo] *PF* n. *horror* (derived from fpxamo horrible)
- tiftang:** [ti.'ftaŋ] *PF* n. *stopping, the glottal stop* (derived from ftang stop)
- tiftang si:** [ti.'ftaŋ s-i] *PF* vin. *stop* (someone or something) (derived from tiftang stopping)
- tiftia:** [ti.fti'.a] *PF* n. *study* (derived from ftia study)
- tiftia kifkeyä:** [ti.fti'.a ki.'fkɛ.jæ] *PF* n. *science, the study of the physical world* (c.w. from tiftia study and kifkey world)
- tiftiatu:** [ti.fti'.a.tu] *PF* n. *researcher* (derived from tiftia study)
- tiftiatu kifkeyä:** [ti.fti'a.tu kɪ.'fkɛ.j.jæ] *PF* n. *scientist* (c.w. from tiftiatu researcher and kifkey world)
- tiftxavang:** [ti.'ft'a.vaŋ] *PF* n. *passion* (derived from ftxavang passionate)
- tiftxey:** [ti.'ft'ɛj] *PF* n. *choice* (derived from ftxey choose)
- tiftxulí'u:** [ti.ft'u.'li.ʔu] *PF* n. *speech-making, public speaking* (derived from ftxulí'u orate, give speech)
- tifyawintxu:** [ti.fja.wim.'t'u] *PF* n. *guidance* (derived from fyawintxu guide)
- tifyeyn:** [ti.'fjɛjŋ] *PF* n. *ripeness, maturity, full fruition* (derived from fyeyn ripe, mature)
- tihan:** [ti.'han] *PF* n. *loss* (derived from han lose)
- tihawl:** [ti.'haw] *PF* n. *preparations, plan* (derived from hawl prepare)
- tihawnu:** [ti.'haw.nu] *PF* n. *protection* (derived from hawnu protect, shelter)
- tihawnu si:** [ti.'haw.nu 's-i] *PF* vin. *protect* (derived from tihawnu protection)
- tihipx:** [ti.'hipʔ] *PF* n. *control* (derived from hipx control)
- tihìpey:** [ti.'hi.pɛj] *PF* n. *hesitation* (derived from hìpey hesitate)
- tihona:** [ti.'ho.na] *PF* n. *cuteness, adorableness* (derived from hona endearing)
- tik'in:** [tik.'ʔin] *PF* n. *free time, the absence of business* (derived from 'in be busy)
- tikakpam:** [ti.kak.'pam] *PF* n. *deafness* (derived from kakpam deaf)
- tikakrel:** [ti.kak.'rɛl] *PF* n. *blindness* (derived from kakrel blind)
- tikan:** [ti.'kan] *PF* n. *aim, goal, purpose, target* (derived from kan aim)
- tikangkem:** [ti.'kaŋ.kɛm] *PF* n. *work* (derived from kem action, deed)
- tikangkem si:** [ti.'kaŋ.kɛm 's-i] *PF* vin. *work* (derived from tikangkem work)

- tikangkemvi**: [ti.'kaŋ.kɛm.vi] *PF* n. *project, piece of work* (derived from **tikangkem** *work*)
- tikanu**: [ti.'ka.nu] *PF* n. *intelligence* (derived from **kanu** *smart*)
- tikawng**: [ti.'kawŋ] *PF* n. *evil* (derived from **kawng** *bad*)
- tikeftxo**: [ti.kɛ.ft'o] *PF* n. *sadness* (derived from **keftxo** *unhappy*)
- tikeftxonga'**: [ti.kɛ.ft'o.ŋa?] *PF* adj. *sad* (derived from **keftxo** *unhappy*) nfp.
- tikelu**: [ti.'kɛ.lu] *PF* n. *lack* (derived from **ke** *not* and **lu** *be*)
- tikemwiä**: [ti.kɛm.'wi.æ] *PF* n. *unfairness, injustice* (derived from **kemwiä** *improper, unfair, wrong, unjustified*)
- tikenong**: [ti.'kɛ.noŋ] *PF* n. *example* (derived from **kenong** *model*)
- tiketeng**: [ti.'kɛ.tɛŋ] *PF* n. *difference* (c.w. from **ke** *not* and **teng** *same*)
- tikin**: [ti.'kin] *PF* n. *need* (derived from **kin** *need*)
- tiktseri**: [tik.'tɛ.ri] *PF* n. *unawareness, lack of notice* (derived from **tseri** *note, notice*)
- tikusar**: [ti.ku.'sar] *PF* n. *teaching (the act)* (derived from **kar** *teach*)
- tikxey**: [ti.'k'ɛj] *PF* n. *incorrectness, mistakenness* (derived from **kxeyey** *mistake*)
- tikxey si**: [ti.'k'ɛj 's-i] *PF* vin. *mess up, foul, do wrong* (derived from **tikxey** *incorrectness*)
- tikxim**: [ti.'k'im] *PF* n. *commanding, ordering, assigning tasks* (derived from **kxim** *command, order, assign tasks*)
- tikxim si**: [ti.'k'im s-i] *PF* vin. *be above someone in a heirarchy, be someone's superior* (derived from **tikxim** *commanding, ordering, assigning tasks*)
- tikxuke**: [ti.'k'u.kɛ] *PF* n. *safety* (derived from **kxuke** *safe*)
- tilam**: [ti.'lam] *PF* n. *appearance* (derived from **lam** *seem*)
- tilang**: [ti.'laŋ] *PF* n. *exploration* (derived from **lang** *investigate, explore*)
- tilatem**: [ti.'la.tɛm] *PF* n. *change (abstract concept)* (derived from **latem** *change*)
- tilen**: [ti.'lɛn] *PF* n. *event, happening* (derived from **len** *happen*)
- tileym**: [ti.'ləjm] *PF* n. *call* (derived from **leym** *call, cry out, exclaim*)
- tileymfe'**: [ti.'ləjm.'fɛ?] *PF* n. *complaining* (derived from **leymfe'** *complain*)
- tileymkem**: [ti.'ləjm.'kɛm] *PF* n. *protesting, protest (abstract concept)* (derived from **leymkem** *protest*)
- tilor**: [ti.'lor] *PF* n. *beauty* (derived from **lor** *beautiful*)
- tīm**: [tɪm] *PF* adj. *low*
- timal**: [ti.'maɪ] *PF* n. *trustworthiness* (derived from **mal** *trustworthy*)
- time'em**: [ti.'mɛ.ʔɛm] *PF* n. *harmony (general sense)* (derived from **me'em** *harmonious*)
- timeyp**: [ti.'mɛjp] *PF* n. *weakness* (derived from **meyp** *weak*)
- tīmll'an**: [ti.mɪ.'ʔan] *PF* n. *acceptance* (derived from **mll'an** *accept*)
- tīmok**: [ti.'mɔkʔ] *PF* n. *abstract idea of a suggestion* (derived from **mok** *suggest*)
- tīmungwrr**: [ti.muŋ.'wɾ] *PF* n. *exception* (derived from **mungwrr** *except*)
- tīmungwrr si**: [ti.muŋ.'wɾ s-i] *PF* vin. *make an exception* (derived from **tīmungwrr** *exception*)
- tīmuntxa**: [ti.muŋ.'t'a] *PF* n. *mating, marriage* (derived from **muntxa** *mated*)
- tīmweypey**: [tɪm.'wej.pɛj] *PF* n. *patience* (derived from **maweypey** *be patient*)
- tīmwiä**: [tɪm.'wi.æ] *PF* n. *fairness, justice* (derived from **muiä** *proper, fair, right, justified*)
- tīmyi**: [tɪm.ji] *PF* n. *low level* (c.w. from **tīm** *low* and **yì** *level*)
- tīn**: [tɪn] *PF* n. *activity that keeps one busy* (derived from **'in** *be busy*)
- tīnawri**: [ti.'naw.ri] *PF* n. *talent* (derived from **nawri** *talented*)
- tīnew**: [ti.'nɛw] *PF* n. *desire* (derived from **new** *want*)
- tīng**: [tɪŋ] *PF* vtr. *give*
- tīngay**: [ti.'ŋaj] *PF* n. *truth* (derived from **ngay** *true*)
- tīngäzik**: [ti.'ŋæ.zikʔ] *PF* n. *difficulty, problem* (derived from **ngäzik** *difficult*)
- tīng ftxi**: [tɪŋ ft'i] *PF* vin. *taste* (derived from **tīng** *give* and **ftxi** *tongue*)
- tīng lawr**: [tɪŋ lawɾ] *PF* vin. *sing wordlessly, give out a tune or melody* (derived from **tīng** *give* and **lawr** *melody*)
- tīng mikyun**: [tɪŋ 'mik.jun] *PF* vin. *listen* (derived from **tīng** *give* and **mikyun** *ear*)

- tìng nari:** [t̚.ɪŋ 'na.ɾi] *PF* *vin.* look (derived from **tìng give** and **nari eye**)
- tìngong:** [t̚.ɪŋoŋ] *PF* *n.* lethargy, laziness (derived from **ngong lazy**)
- tìng ontu:** [t̚.ɪŋ 'on.tu] *JC,PF* *vin.* smell (derived from **tìng give** and **ontu nose**)
- tìngop:** [t̚.ɪŋop̚] *PF* *n.* abstract idea of a creation (derived from **ngop create**)
- tìng syawn:** [t̚.ɪŋ sjaʷn] *PF* *vin.* bless (derived from **syawn blessing**)
- tìng tseng:** [t̚.ɪŋ 'tsɛŋ] *PF* *vin.* back down, give ground (derived from **tìng give** and **tseng ground**)
- tìng zekwä:** [t̚.ɪŋ 'zɛk.wæ] *PF* *vin.* touch (intentionally) (derived from **tìng give** and **zekwä finger**)
- tìno:** [t̚.ɪ.no] *PF* *n.* thoroughness, attention to detail
- tìnomum:** [t̚.ɪ.no.mum] *PF* *n.* curiosity (derived from **newomum be curious**)
- tìnuì:** [t̚.ɪ.nu.i] *PF* *n.* failure (abstract concept) (derived from **nui fail, falter**)
- tìnvi:** [t̚.ɪm.vi] *PF* *n.* task, errand, step (in an instruction)
- tìnvi si:** [t̚.ɪm.vi s̚.i] *PF* *vin.* perform a task, run an errand (derived from **tìnvi task, errand**)
- tìoeyktìng:** [t̚.ɪ.'o.ɛjk.tɪŋ] *PF* *n.* explanation (derived from «**eyk**» *cause (root)*) (Pronounced [t̚.ɪ.'wɛjk.tɪŋ] in casual speech)
- tìohakx:** [t̚.ɪ.o.'hak̚] *PF* *n.* hunger (derived from **ohakx hungry**)
- tìomum:** [t̚.ɪ.'o.mum] *PF* *n.* knowledge (derived from **omum know**)
- tìpaw:** [t̚.ɪ.'paw] *PF* *n.* growth
- tìpawm:** [t̚.ɪ.'pawm] *PF* *n.* question (derived from **pawm ask**)
- tìpähem:** [t̚.ɪ.'pæ.hɛm] *PF* *n.* arrival (derived from **pähem arrive**)
- tìpängkxo:** [t̚.ɪ.pæŋ.'k'o] *PF* *n.* conversation, discussion (derived from **pängkxo chat**)
- tìpängkxotsyìp:** [t̚.ɪ.pæŋ.'k'o.t̚sɪp̚] *PF* *n.* little conversation (derived from **tìpängkxo conversation**)
- tìpe'un:** [t̚.ɪ.'pɛ.ʔun] *PF* *n.* decision (derived from **pe'un decide**)
- tìprte':** [t̚.ɪ.'pr.tɛʔ] *PF* *n.* pleasure (derived from **prte' pleasurable**)
- tìpsaw:** [t̚.ɪp.'saw] *PF* *n.* clumsiness (derived from **pìsaw clumsy, accident-prone**)
- tìralpeng:** [t̚.ɪ.ral.'pɛŋ] *PF* *n.* translation, interpretation (derived from **ral meaning** and **peng tell**)
- tìran:** [t̚.ɪ.'r.an] *PF* *vin.* walk
- tìrawn:** [t̚.ɪ.'rawn] *PF* *n.* replacement, the act of replacing (derived from **rawn replace**)
- tìrengop:** [t̚.ɪ.'rɛ.ŋop̚] *PF* *n.* design (the act or art of designing) (derived from **rengop design**)
- tìrey:** [t̚.ɪ.'rɛj] *PF* *n.* life (derived from **rey live**)
- tìrol:** [t̚.ɪ.'rol] *PF* *n.* song (vocal) (derived from **rol sing**)
- tìronsrel:** [t̚.ɪ.'ron.sɾɛl] *PF* *n.* imagination (derived from **ronsrelngop imagine**)
- tìska'a:** [t̚.ɪ.ska.'ʔa] *PF* *n.* destruction (derived from **ska'a destroy**)
- tìsla'tsu:** [t̚.ɪ.'slaʔ.t̚su] *PF* *n.* description (derived from **sla'tsu describe**)
- tìslan:** [t̚.ɪ.'slan] *PF* *n.* support (emotional, social or personal support) (derived from **slan support**) ofp.
- tìsnaytx:** [t̚.ɪ.'snajt̚] *PF* *n.* loss (derived from **snaytx lose**)
- tìso'ha:** [t̚.ɪ.'soʔ.ha] *PF* *n.* enthusiasm, having a good attitude (derived from **so'ha be enthusiastic about**)
- tìsom:** [t̚.ɪ.'som] *PF* *n.* heat (derived from **som hot**)
- tìsop:** [t̚.ɪ.'sop̚] *PF* *n.* journey (derived from **sop travel**)
- tìspe'e:** [t̚.ɪ.spɛ.'ʔɛ] *PF* *n.* capture (derived from **spe'e capture**)
- tìspxin:** [t̚.ɪ.'sp'in] *PF* *n.* the state of being ill, sickness (derived from **spxin sick**)
- tìsraw:** [t̚.ɪ.'sraw] *PF* *n.* pain (derived from **sraw painful**)
- tìsraw seyki:** [t̚.ɪ.'sraw sɛj.'k̚i] *PF* *vtr.* hurt (someone or something) (c.w. from **tìsraw pain** and **s«eyk»i make (causative)**)
- tìsraw si:** [t̚.ɪ.'sraw 's̚.i] *PF* *vin.* hurt, be painful (derived from **tìsraw pain**)
- tìsrese'a:** [t̚.ɪ.'srɛ.sɛ.ʔa] *PF* *n.* prophecy (derived from **srese'a prophetize**)
- tìsteftxaw:** [t̚.ɪ.stɛ.'ft'aw] *PF* *n.* examination (derived from **steftxaw examine**)
- tìsti:** [t̚.ɪ.'sti] *PF* *n.* anger (derived from **sti be angry**)
- tìsung:** [t̚.ɪ.'suŋ] *LN* *n.* addition, post script (derived from **sung add**)

- tisyor:** [ti.'sjor] *PF* n. *relaxation* (derived from **syor** *relax*)
- tisyortsyip:** [ti.'sjor.ʈsʝipʰ] *PF* n. *break, small rest or relaxation* (derived from **syor** *relax, chill out*)
- titaron:** [ti.'ta.ron] *PF* n. *hunting* (derived from **taron** *hunt*)
- titerkup:** [ti.'tɛr.kupʰ] *PF* n. *death (in abstract sense)* (derived from **terkup** *die*) "Death is inevitable."
- titsan'ul:** [ti.'ʈsan.ʉul] *PF* n. *improvement (in the general or abstract sense)* (derived from **tsan'ul** *improve*)
- titseri:** [ti.'ʈsɛ.ri] *PF* n. *awareness, notice* (derived from **tseri** *note, notice*)
- titslam:** [ti.'ʈslam] *PF* n. *understanding, intelligence* (derived from **tslam** *understand*)
- titstew:** [ti.'ʈstɛw] *PF* n. *courage, bravery*
- titstewnga':** [ti.'ʈstɛw.ŋaʉ] *PF* adj. *courageous, brave* (derived from **titstew** *courage, bravery*) nfp. (e.g. a brave deed)
- titstunwi:** [ti.'ʈstun.wi] *PF* n. *kindness* (derived from **tstunwi** *kind*)
- titstunwinga':** [ti.'ʈstun.wi.ŋaʉ] *PF* adj. *kind* (c.w. from **titstunwi** *kindness* and **nga'** *contain*) (nfp.)
- titsunslu:** [ti.'ʈsun.slu] *PF* n. *possibility* (derived from **tsunslu** *may, be possible*)
- titsyär:** [ti.'ʈsʝæɾ] *PF* n. *rejection* (derived from **tsyär** *reject*)
- titsyul:** [ti.'ʈsʝul] *PF* n. *beginning, start* (derived from **tsyul** *begin, start*)
- titusaron:** [ti.tu.'sa.ron] *PF* n. *hunting* (derived from **taron** *hunt*)
- tixanew:** [ti.'t'a.nɛw] *PF* n. *greed* (derived from **txanew** *greedy*)
- tixantslusam:** [ti.'t'an.ʈslu.sam] *PF* n. *wisdom (seldom used)* (derived from **txantslusam** *wise*)
- titxen:** [ti.'t'ɛn] *PF* n. *awakeness, the state of waking* (derived from **txen** *awake*)
- titxen si:** [ti.'t'ɛn s-i] *PF* vin. *to wake, to waken, wake up* (derived from **titxen** *awakeness*)
- tixula:** [ti.'t'u.la] *PF* n. *construction, constructed thing* (derived from **txula** *build*)
- tixur:** [ti.'t'ur] *PF* n. *strength, power* (derived from **txur** *strong*)
- tixurnga':** [ti.'t'ur. ŋaʉ] *PF* adj. *powerful* (derived from **tixur** *strength, power*) nfp.
- tivawm:** [ti.'vawm] *PF* n. *darkness* (derived from **vawm** *dark*)
- tiväng:** [ti.'væŋ] *PF* n. *thirst* (derived from **väng** *thirsty*)
- tive'ki:** [ti.vɛʉ.'ki] *PF* n. *hatred* (derived from **ve'ki** *hate*)
- tivan:** [ti.'wan] *PF* n. *obfuscation, cover up* (derived from **wan** *hide*)
- tiwäsul:** [ti.'wæ.sul] *PF* n. *competition* (derived from **wäsul** *compete*)
- tiwäte:** [ti.wæ.'tɛ] *PF* n. *dispute, argument* (derived from **wäte** *argue*)
- tiwew:** [ti.'wɛw] *PF* n. *coldness, cold* (derived from **wew** *cold*)
- tiwängay:** [ti.wi.'ŋaj] *PF* n. *proof, proving (abstract)* (derived from **wängay** *prove*)
- tiwusem:** [ti.wu.'sɛm] *PF* n. *fighting* (derived from **wem** *fight*)
- tiyawm:** [ti.'jawn] *PF* n. *love* (derived from **yawm** *beloved*)
- tiyawr:** [ti.'jawɾ] *PF* n. *correctness* (derived from **eyawr** *correct*)
- tiyäkx:** [ti.'jækʰ] *PF* n. *lack of notice, snubbing* (derived from **yäkx** *not notice, ignore, snub*)
- tiyo':** [ti.'yoʉʰ] *PF* n. *perfection* (derived from **yo'** *be perfect*)
- tiyora':** [ti.jo'raʉ] *PF* n. *victory, a win* (derived from **yora'** *win*)
- tiyusom:** [ti.ju.'som] *PF* n. *eating (the act)* (derived from **yom** *eat*)
- to:** [to] *PF* part. comparative marker *than* (behaves like an adp.)
- tok:** [t-okʰ] *PF* vtr. *be at, occupy a space*
- tokx:** [tokʰ] *PF* n. *body*
- tolel:** [to.'lɛl] *PF* intj. *Eureka! I found it! I understand!* (synonym: **tslolam**)
- toltem:** [t-ol.'t-ɛm] *PF* vtr. *shoot*
- tompa:** [ʰtom.pa] *PF* n. *rain*
- tompakel:** [ʰtom.pa.kɛl] *PF* n. *drought* (derived from **tompa** *rain*)
- tompameyp:** [tom.pa.'mɛjpʰ] *PF* n. *drizzle* (derived from **tompa** *rain* and **meyp** *weak*)
- tomperwi:** [ʰtom.pɛɾ.wi] *PF* n. *sleet* (derived from **tompa** *rain* and **herwi** *snow*)
- tompiva:** [ʰtom.pl.va] *PF* n. *raindrop* (derived from **tompa** *rain* and **ilva** *drop*)
- tong:** [t-onŋ] *PF* vtr. *put out, quench*
- tor:** [toɾ] *PF* adj. *last, ultimate, terminal* (derived from **toruk** *last shadow*)

toruk makto: [tʰo.tukʰ ˈmak.to] *JC* n. *toruk rider* (c.w. from **toruk** *leontopteryx* and **makto** *ride*)

to titseri: [to tɿ.ʔsɛ.ɾi] *PF* ph. *than is apparent, than you are aware of*

trr: [tɾ] *PF* n. *day*

trr'awve: [tɾ.ʔaw.vɛ] *PF* n. *Sunday* (c.w. from **trr** *day* and **'awve** *first*)

trr'ong: [tɾ.ʔoŋ] *PF* n. *dawn, sunrise* (c.w. from **trr** *day* and **'ong** *unfold*)

trr'ongmaw: [tɾ.ʔoŋ.maw] *PF* n. *dawn after sunrise* (c.w. from **trr'ong** *dawn* and **maw** *after*)

trram: [tɾ.ʔam] *PF* adv. *yesterday* (derived from **trr** *day* and **ham** *previous*)

trray: [tɾ.ʔaj] *PF* adv. *tomorrow* (derived from **trr** *day* and **hay** *next*)

trrkive: [tɾ.ʔki.vɛ] *PF* n. *Saturday* (c.w. from **trr** *day* and **kive** *seventh*)

trrmrrve: [tɾ.ʔmɾ.vɛ] *PF* n. *Thursday* (c.w. from **trr** *day* and **mrrve** *fifth*)

trrmuve: [tɾ.ʔmu.vɛ] *PF* n. *Monday* (c.w. from **trr** *day* and **muve** *second*)

trrpeve: [tɾ.ʔpɛ.vɛ] *PF* inter. *which day* (derived from **trr** *day* and **-pe** *interrogative marker* and **-ve** *ordinal number marker*)

trrpuve: [tɾ.ʔpu.vɛ] *PF* n. *Friday* (c.w. from **trr** *day* and **puve** *sixth*)

Ts

tsa'u: [tʰsa.ʔu] *PF* dem. *that (thing)* (c.w. from **tsa** *that* and **'u** *thing*)

tsafya: [tʰsa.ʔfja] *PF* adv. *that way, like that* (c.w. from **tsa-** *that* and **fya'o** *way*)

tsa-hey: [tʰsa.ʔhɛj] *ZS* intj. *expression of warning or frustration, 'crap!', 'ah, hell!'*

tsaheyɿ si: [tʰsa.ʔhɛjɿ ˈs-i] *PF* vin. *bond with, establish a neural connection* (derived from **tsaheyɿlu** *bond*)

tsaheyɿlu: [tʰsa.ʔhɛj.lu] *JC,PF* n. *bond (neural connection)*

tsakem: [tʰsa.kɛm] or [tʰsa.ʔkɛm] *PF* dem. *that (action)* (derived from **tsa-** *that* and **kem** *action*)

tsakrr: [tʰsa.ʔkr] *PF* adv. *then, at that time, that time* (derived from **tsa-** *that* and **krr** *time*)

trrpexyve: [tɾ.ʔp'ɛj.vɛ] *PF* n. *Tuesday* (c.w. from **trr** *day* and **pexyve** *third*)

trrtsive: [tɾ.ʔtsi.vɛ] *PF* n. *Wednesday* (c.w. from **trr** *day* and **tsive** *fourth*)

trrtxon: [tɾ.t'ɔn] *PF* n. *the day and night cycle of Pandora* (c.w. from **trr** *day* and **txon** *night*)

tukru: [tuk.ʔru] *PF* n. *spear*

tul: [t.ul] *PF* vin. *run*

tumpin: [tʰum.pin] *PF* n. *red, orange* (c.w. from **tun** *red, orange* and **'opin** *color*)

tun: [tun] *PF* adj. *red, orange*

tung: [t.uŋ] *PF* vtr. *allow*

tungzup: [t.uŋ.ʔz-up] *PF* vtr. *drop* (c.w. from **tung** *allow* and **zup** *fall*)

tup: [tup] *PF* conj. *instead of, rather than*

tupe: [tʰu.pɛ] *PF* inter. *who* variant of **pesu**

tut: [tut] *PF* part. *continuation marker*

tuté: [tʰu.tɛ] *PF* n. *female (person)* (derived from **tute** *person*)

tutan: [tʰu.tan] *PF* n. *male (person)* (derived from **tute** *person*)

tute: [tʰu.tɛ] *PF* n. *person*

tuteo: [tʰu.tɛ.o] *PF* pn. *somebody, someone* (derived from **tute** *person*)

tutsena: [tʰut.sɛ.na] *PF* n. *stretcher* (c.w. from **tute** *person* and **sähena** *carrier*)

tuvom: [tʰu.vom] *PF* adj. *greatest of all, exceedingly great*

tuvon: [tʰu.v-on] *PF* v. *lean*

tsakrrvay: [tʰsa.ʔkr.vaj] *PF* adv. *until then, in the meantime* (c.w. from **tsakrr** *then* and **vay** *up to*)

tsal: [tʰsal] *PF* pn. *that, it (transitive subject)*

tsalsungay: [tʰsal.su.ŋaj] *PF* adv. *nevertheless, even so*

tsam: [tʰsam] *PF* n. *war*

tsamopin: [tʰsa.mo.pin] *PF* n. *warpaint* (c.w. from **tsam** *war* and **'opin** *color*)

tsampongu: [tʰsam.po.ŋu] *PF* n. *war party* (c.w. from **tsam** *war* and **pongu** *party*)

tsamsä'o: [tʰsam.sæ.ʔo] *PF* n. *weapon of war* (c.w. from **tsam** *war* and **sä'o** *tool*)

tsamsiyu: [tʰsam.si.ju] *PF* n. *warrior* (derived from **tsam** *si* *make war* and **-yu** *agent suffix*)

tsan'ul: [tʰsan.ʔul] *PF* vin. *improve, get better* (c.w. from **siltsan** *good* and **'ul** *increase*)

- tsang:** [t̪saŋ] *PF* n. a piercing
- tsankum:** [t̪san.kum] *PF* n. advantage, benefit, upside, gain (c.w. from **tsan'ul** improve, get better and **kum** result)
- tsankumnga':** [t̪san.kum.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. advantageous (derived from **tsankum** advantage, benefit, upside, gain)
- tsap'alute:** [t̪sap.'ʔa.lu.tɛ] *PF* n. apology
- tsap'alute si:** [t̪sap.'ʔa.lu.tɛ 's:i] *PF* vin. apologize (apologize) (derived from **tsap'alute** apology)
- tsapo:** [t̪sa.po] *PF* pn. that one (for people only) (c.w. from **tsa-** that and **po** he/she)
- tsaria:** [t̪sa.ri.a] *PF* pn., sbd. that (c.w. from **tsa'u-ri** that (topical) and a subordinator)
- tsat:** [t̪sat] *PF* pn. that, it (as object)
- tsata:** [t̪sa.ta] *PF* pn., sbd. that (c.w. from **tsa'u-t** that (patientive) and a subordinator)
- tsatseng:** [t̪sa.'t̪sɛŋ] or [t̪sa.t̪sɛŋ] *PF* dem., n. there, that place (c.w. from **tsa** that and **tseng** place)
- tsatu:** [t̪sa.tu] *PF* dem. that person (c.w. from **tsa** that and **tute** person)
- tsaw:** [t̪saw] *PF* dem., pn. that, it (as intransitive subject)
- tsawa:** [t̪sa.wa] *PF* pn., sbd. that (c.w. from **tsa'u** that (subjective) and a subordinator)
- tsawke:** [t̪saw.kɛ] *PF* n. sun
- tsawl:** [t̪sawl] *PF* adj. big (in size), tall ofp.
- tsawlhɪ':** [t̪sawl.'hiʔ] *PF* n. size (c.w. from **tsawl** big (in size) and **hi'i** small (in size))
- tsawl slu:** [t̪sawl 'sl-u] *PF* vin. grow (c.w. from **tsawl** big and **slu** become)
- tsawlultxa:** [t̪sawl.ul.'t'a] *PF* n. large gathering, conference (c.w. from **tsawl** big and **ultxa** meeting)
- tsawn:** [t̪s-awŋ] *PF* vtr. gather growing food from the forest; pick; harvest (in agriculture)
- tsawsngem:** [t̪saw.'sŋɛm] *PF* adj. muscular (derived from **tsawl** big and **tsngem** muscle)
- tsä':** [t̪s-æʔ] *PF* v. squirt
- tse:** [t̪sɛ] *PF* part. well (conversation starter)
- tse'a:** [t̪s-ɛ.'ʔ-a] *PF* vtr. see (physical sense)
- tse'atswo:** [t̪sɛ.'ʔa.t̪swo] *PF* n. (sense of) sight, vision (derived from **tse'a** see)
- tseltsul:** [t̪sɛl.t̪sul] *PF* n. whitewater rapids (countable, but only rarely)
- tsenga:** [t̪sɛ.ŋa] *PF* conj. where, place where (derived from **tseng** place)
- tseng(e):** [t̪sɛŋ(ɛ)] *PF* n. place
- tsengo:** [t̪sɛ.ŋo] *PF* pn. somewhere (derived from **tseng** place)
- tsengpe:** [t̪sɛŋ.pɛ] *PF* inter. where variant of **peseng**
- tseo:** [t̪sɛ.o] *PF* n. art
- tseotu:** [t̪sɛ.o.tu] *PF* n. artist (generic term) (derived from **tseo** art)
- tseri:** [t̪s-ɛ.r-i] *PF* vtr. note, notice
- tsewtx:** [t̪sɛwtʰ] *PF* adj. dirty
- tsim:** [t̪sim] *PF* n. source
- tsin:** [t̪sin] *PF* n. nail, claw
- tsik:** [t̪sik] *PF* adv. suddenly, without warning
- tsilpey:** [t̪sil.'pɛj] *PF* n. hope (abstract concept) (derived from **silpey** hope)
- tsiltsan:** [t̪sil.'tsan] *PF* n. good (abstract concept), goodness (derived from **siltsan** good)
- tsing:** [t̪siŋ] *PF* num. four
- tsisyi:** [t̪s-i.sy-i] *PF* vin. whisper
- tsive:** [t̪si.vɛ] *PF* adj. fourth (ordinal) (derived from **tsing** four)
- tskalep:** [t̪ska.lɛpʰ] *PF* n. crossbow
- tsko:** [t̪sko] *PF* n. bow (weapon)
- tsko swizaw:** [t̪sko swi.'zaw] *PF* n. bow and arrow (c.w. from **tsko** bow and **swizaw** arrow)
- tskxaytsyip:** [t̪sk'aj.t̪sjipʰ] *PF* n. hail (derived from **tskxepay** ice)
- tskxe:** [t̪sk'ɛ] *PF* n. rock, stone
- tskxekeng:** [t̪sk'ɛ.kɛŋ] *PF* n. training, exercise
- tskxekeng si:** [t̪sk'ɛ.kɛŋ 's-i] *PF* vin. exercise, train (derived from **tskxekeng** training)
- tskxepay:** [t̪sk'ɛ.paj] *PF* n. ice (derived from **tskxe** stone and **pay** water)
- tskxevi:** [t̪sk'ɛ.vi] *PF* n. pebble, small stone polished smooth by natural forces (derived from **tskxe** rock, stone)
- tslam:** [t̪sl-am] *PF* vtr. understand
- tsleng:** [t̪slɛŋ] *PF* adj. false
- tslolam:** [t̪slo.'lam] *PF* intj. get it, I understand (derived from **tslam** understand and «ol» perfective aspect infix)
- tsmi:** [t̪smi] *PF* n. nectar
- tsmisnr:** [t̪smi.snr] *PF* n. bladder lantern, nectar lantern (c.w. from **tsmi** nectar and **nr** glow)
- tsmim:** [t̪smim] *PF* n. track, trace (of animal or person)
- tsmuk:** [t̪smukʰ] *PF* n. sibling

- tsmukan:** [ˈt̪smu.kan] *PF* n. *brother* (derived from **tsmuk** *sibling*)
- tsmuke:** [ˈt̪smu.kɛ] *PF* n. *sister* (derived from **tsmuk** *sibling*)
- tsmuktu:** [ˈt̪smuk.tu] *PF* n. *sibling* (derived from **tsmuk** *sibling*)
- tsngal:** [t̪sɲal] *PF* n. *cup*
- tsngan:** [t̪sɲan] *PF* n. *meat*
- tsngawpay:** [ˈt̪sɲaw.paɲ] *PF* n. *tears* (c.w. from **tsngawvik** *cry* and **pay** *water*)
- tsngawpayvi:** [ˈt̪sɲaw.paɲ.vi] *PF* n. *teardrop* (c.w. from **tsngawvik** *cry* and **pay+vi** *water*, with *partitive marker*)
- tsngawvik:** [ˈt̪sɲaw.v.ik̚] *PF* vin. *cry, weep*
- tsngem:** [t̪sɲɛm] *PF* n. *muscle*
- tsni:** [t̪sni] *PF* sbd. *that* (*function word*) (with *subjunctive verb* in *dependant clause*)
- tson:** [t̪son] *PF* n. *obligation, duty, imposed requirement*
- tsong:** [t̪sonɲ] *PF* n. *valley*
- tsongropx:** [ˈt̪son.rop̚] *PF* n. *hole, cavity, excavation with a bottom (visible or presumed)* (c.w. from **tsong** *valley* and **ropx** *hole*)
- tsongtsyip:** [ˈt̪son.t̪sɲip] *PF* n. *dimple* (derived from **tsong** *valley*)
- tsonta:** [ˈt̪son.ta] *PF* conj. *to* (*with kxim*) (derived from **tson** *obligation, duty, imposed requirement*) (*contraction of tsonit a*)
- tsopi:** [ˈt̪so.pi] *PF* n. *lung*
- tspang:** [t̪sp̚aŋ] *PF* vtr. *kill*
- tsranten:** [ˈt̪sr̚.an.t̪ɛn] *PF* vin. *matter, be of importance*
- tsray:** [t̪sraɲ] *PF* n. *village*
- tsre'i:** [ˈt̪sr̚.ɛ.ʔ.i] *PF* vtr. *throw*
- tsrul:** [t̪srul] *PF* n. *nest; protected area serving as the home of Pandoran fauna*
- tstal:** [t̪stal] *PF* n. *knife*
- tstalsena:** [ˈt̪stal.sɛ.na] *PF* n. *knife sheath* (c.w. from **tstal** *knife* and **sähena** *carrier*)
- tstew:** [t̪stɛw] *PF* adj. *brave ofp.*
- tstu:** [t̪stu] *PF* adj. *closed, shut, overcast (for cloudy skies)*
- tstunwi:** [ˈt̪stun.wi] *PF* adj. *kind, thoughtful, considerate*
- tstu si:** [ˈt̪stu 's.i] *PF* vin. *close* (derived from **tstu** *closed*)
- tstxo:** [t̪st̚'o] *PF* n. *name*
- tstxoli'u:** [ˈt̪st̚'o.li.ʔu] *PF* n. *noun* (c.w. from **tstxo** *name* and **li'u** *word*)
- tstxoli'ukingvi:** [ˈt̪st̚'o.li.ʔ.u.k̪iŋ.vi] *PF* n. *noun phrase* (*phrase whose pivotal or central word is a noun*) (c.w. from **tstxoli'u** *noun* and **king** *thread*)
- tsu'o:** [ˈt̪su.ʔo] *PF* n. *ability*
- tsuksim:** [ˈt̪suk.sim] *PF* n. *chin*
- tsuktswa':** [ˈt̪suk.'t̪swaʔ] *PF* adj. *forgettable* (derived from **tswa'** *forget*)
- tsukx:** [t̪s̚uk̚] *PF* vtr. *stab*
- tsukyom:** [ˈt̪suk.'jom] *PF* adj. *edible* (derived from **yom** *eat*)
- tsulfä:** [ˈt̪sul.'fæ] *PF* n. *mastery*
- tsulfä si:** [ˈt̪sul.'fæ 's.i] *PF* vin. *master* (derived from **tsulfä** *mastery*)
- tsulfätu:** [ˈt̪sul.'fæ.tu] *PF* n. *master of an art, craft, or skill, expert* (derived from **tsulfä** *mastery*)
- tsulfätunay:** [ˈt̪sul.fæ.tu.'naɲ] *PF* n. *near-master* (derived from **tsulfätu** *master*)
- tsun:** [ˈt̪s̚un] *PF* vim. *can, be able*
- tsunslu:** [ˈt̪s̚un.sl̚u] *PF* vin. *may, be possible* (c.w. from **tsun** *be able* and **slu** *become*)
- tsurokx:** [ˈt̪s̚.u.'r̚ok̚] *PF* vin. *rest*
- tswa':** [ˈt̪sw̚.aʔ] *PF* vtr. *forget*
- tswal:** [t̪swal] *PF* n. *power*
- tswalnga':** [ˈt̪swal.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *powerful* (derived from **tswal** *power*) nfp.
- tswayon:** [ˈt̪sw̚.aj̚.on] *PF* vin. *fly*
- tswesya:** [ˈt̪sw̚ɛ.sja] *PF* n. *current*
- tswesya si:** [ˈt̪sw̚ɛ.sja 's.i] *PF* vin. *flow* (derived from **tswesya** *current*)
- tswin:** [ˈt̪sw̚in] *PF* n. *queue, braid*
- tswintsyip:** [ˈt̪sw̚in.t̪sɲip̚] *PF* n. *little queue* (derived from **tswin** *queue*)
- tswik:** [ˈt̪sw̚.ik̚] *PF* vtr. *suck*
- tswik kxenerit:** [ˈt̪sw̚.ik̚ k̚'ɛ.nɛr̚.it̚] *PF,D* vin. *smoke (lit. to suck smoke)* (c.w. from **tswik** *suck* and **kxener** *smoke*)
- tsyafe:** [ˈt̪sja.fɛ] *PF* adj. *mild, moderate, comfortable*
- tsyal:** [ˈt̪sjaɲ] *PF* n. *wing*
- tsyär:** [ˈt̪sja.ɛr̚] *PF* vtr. *reject*
- tsyey:** [ˈt̪sjeɲ] *PF* n. *snack, light meal*
- tsyeym:** [ˈt̪sjeɲm] *PF* n. *treasure; something rare and of great value*
- tsyeytsyip:** [ˈt̪sjeɲ.t̪sɲip̚] *PF* n. *tiny bite* (derived from **tsyey** *snack, light meal*)
- tsyil:** [ˈt̪sja.il̚] *PF* vtr. *climb, scale (pulling entire body up)*

tsyō: [t̥sj̥o] *PF* n. *flour*
tsyokx: [t̥sj̥okʰ] *PF* n. *hand*
tsyosyu: [t̥sj̥o.sju] *PF* n. *food made from flour*
(c.w. from **tsyō** *flour* and **syuve** *food*)

Tx

txa': [tʰaʔ] *PF* adj. *hard*
txal: [tʰal] *PF* n. *back (of the body)*
txampay: [tʰam.ʰpaɿ] *PF* n. *sea, ocean* (c.w. from **txan** *much* and **pay** *water*)
txampxi: [tʰam.ʰpʰi] *PF* n. *majority, most, large part* (derived from **txan** *much*)
txan: [tʰan] *PF* adj. *much*
txanatan: [tʰa.na.tan] *PF* adj. *bright, vivid* (c.w. from **txan** *much* and **atan** *light*)
txanew: [tʰa.nɛw] *PF* adj. *greedy* (c.w. from **txan** *much* and **new** *want*)
txanfwerwi: [tʰan.fwɛɾ.wi] *PF* n. *blizzard* (derived from **txan** *much* and **hufwe+herwi** *wind+snow*)
txankeltrrrr: [tʰan.kɛl.tɾ.tɾ] *PF* adj. *extraordinary* (derived from **txan** *much* and **keltrrrr** *unusual*)
txankrr: [tʰaŋ.kɾ] *PF* adv. *for a long time* (c.w. from **txan** *much* and **krr** *time*)
txanlal: [tʰan.lal] *PF* adj. *ancient, very old* (c.w. from **txan** *much* and **lal** *old*)
txanlokxe: [tʰan.lo.kʰɛ] *PF* n. *clan or tribal domain, country* (c.w. from **txan**; **olo'** *great; tribe, clan* and **atxkxe** *land*)
txanro'a: [tʰan.ɾ.o.ʔ.a] *PF* vin. *be famous* (c.w. from **txan** *much* and **ro'a** *inspire awe or respect*)
txanso'hayu: [tʰan.soʔ.ha.ju] *PF* n. *fan, enthusiast* (c.w. from **txan** *much* and **so'ha** *be enthusiastic about*)
txantompa: [tʰan.tom.pa] *PF* n. *rainstorm, heavy rain* (c.w. from **txan** *much* and **tompa** *rain*)
txantsan: [tʰan.tsan] *PF* adj. *excellent*
txantslusam: [tʰan.tslu.sam] *PF* adj. *wise* (c.w. from **txan** *much* and **tsl«us»am** *understand*)
txantstew: [tʰan.tstɛw] *PF* n. *hero* (c.w. from **txan** *much* and **tstew** *brave*)
txantur: [tʰan.tur] *PF* adj. *powerful* (c.w. from **txan** *much* and **txur** *strong*) ofp.
txantxew: [tʰan.tʰɛw] *PF* n. *maximum* (c.w. from **txan** *much* and **txew** *limit, border, end*)

tsyul: [t̥sj̥.ul] *PF* vtr. *begin, start*

txantxewvay: [tʰan.tʰɛw.vaj] *PF* adv. *maximally* (derived from **txantxew** *maximum*)
txanwawe: [tʰan.wa.ʰwɛ] *PF* adj. *personally meaningful, significant* (c.w. from **txan** *much* and **wawe** *significance*)
txanwetseng: [tʰan.wɛ.tɛŋ] *PF* n. *personally significant or beloved place, heimat (ger.)* (derived from **txanwawe(a)** *personally meaningful, significant* and **tseng** *place*)
txasom: [tʰa.som] *PF* adj. *very hot* (derived from **txan** *much* and **som** *hot*)
txatx: [tʰatʰ] *PF* n. *bubble*
txawew: [tʰa.wɛw] *PF* adj. *very cold* (derived from **txan** *much* and **wew** *cold*)
txay: [tʰ.aɿ] *PF* vin. *be horizontal, lie flat*
txayo: [tʰ.a.jo] *PF* n. *field, open terrain, plain*
txärem: [tʰæ.rɛm] *PF* n. *bone*
txe'lan: [tʰɛʔ.lan] *PF* n. *heart*
txe'lankong: [tʰɛʔ.lan.koŋ] *PF* n. *heartbeat* (c.w. from **txe'lan** *heart* and **'ekong** *beat*)
txekxumpay: [tʰɛ.kʰum.paɿ] *PF* n. *magma, lava* (derived from **txep** *fire* and **kxumpay** *viscous liquid*)
txele: [tʰɛ.lɛ] *PF* n. *matter (subject)*
txen: [tʰɛn] *PF* adj. *awake*
txep: [tʰɛpʰ] *PF* n. *fire*
txepiva: [tʰɛ.pi.va] *PF* n. *ash, cinder* (derived from **txep** *fire* and **ilva** *flake*)
txepram: [tʰɛp.ram] *PF* n. *volcano* (c.w. from **txep** *fire* and **ram** *mountain*)
txeptseng: [tʰɛp.tɛŋ] *PF* n. *place where a fire is burning or has burned* (c.w. from **txep** *fire* and **tseng** *place*)
txeptyip: [tʰɛp.tɛjipʰ] *PF* n. *dear or cute little fire* (derived from **txep** *fire*)
txeptun: [tʰɛp.tun] *PF* adj. *orange* (“*fire tun*”) (c.w. from **txep** *fire* and **tun** *red, orange*)
txepvi: [tʰɛp.vi] *PF* n. *spark* (derived from **txep** *fire*)
txew: [tʰɛw] *PF* n. *edge, brink, limit, border, end*
txewk: [tʰɛwkʰ] *PF* n. *club (weapon)*

txewluke: [t'ɛw.lu.kɛ] *PF* adj. *endless, boundless, without limit* (c.w. from **txew** *limit*, **border** and **luke** *without*)
txewm: [t'ɛwm] *PF* adj. *scary, frightening*
txewnga': [t'ɛw.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *having a limit, not without bounds, finite* (c.w. from **txew** *limit* and **nga'** *contain*)
txey: [t'ɛj] *PF* v. *halt*
txi: [t'i] *PF* n. *hurry, hurriedness, frenzy*
txin: [t'in] *PF* adj. *main, primary*
txintin: [t'in.tin] *PF* n. *occupation, primary role in society* (c.w. from **txin** *main* and **tin** *activity that keeps one busy*)
txintseng: [t'in.tseŋ] *PF* n. *base of operations* (c.w. from **txin** *main, primary* and **tseng** *place*)
txim: [t'im] *PF* n. *butt, rear end, ass*
txing: [t'ɪŋ] *PF* vtr. *leave, abandon*
txo: [t'o] *PF* conj. *if*
txoa: [t'o.a] *PF* n. *forgiveness*
txokefyaw: [t'o.kɛ.fjɔw] *PF* conj. *if not, or else, otherwise* (c.w. from **txo-ke-fya'o'-aw** *if not one path*)
txon: [t'on] *PF* n. *night*
txon'ong: [t'on.ʔoŋ] *PF, PRT* n. *night-fall, sunset, dusk, gloaming* (c.w. from **txon** *night* and **'ong** *unfold*)

txon'ongmaw: [t'on.ʔoŋ.maw] *PF* n. *twilight, the time before dark, after sunset* (c.w. from **txon'ong** *sunset* and **maw** *after*)
txonam: [t'o.'nam] *PF* adv. *last night* (derived from **txon** *night* and **ham** *previous*)
txonay: [t'o.'naj] *PF* adv. *tomorrow night* (derived from **txon** *night* and **hay** *next*)
txonkrr: [t'on.kɾ] *PF* adv. *at night* (c.w. from **txon** *night* and **krr** *time*)
txopu: [t'o.pu] *PF* n. *fear*
txopu si: [t'o.pu 's:i] *PF* vin. *be afraid* (derived from **txopu** *fear*)
txopu sleyku: [t'o.pu slej.'k.u] *PF* vtr. *frighten* (derived from **txopu** *fear* and **sleyku** *produce*)
txukx: [t'uk'] *PF* adj. *deep (physically)*
txula: [t'.u.l.a] *PF* vtr. *build, construct*
txum: [t'um] *PF* n. *poison*
txumnga': [t'um.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *poisonous* (derived from **txum** *poison* and **nga'** *contain*)
txur: [t'ur] *PF* adj. *strong (physically)*
txurtel: [t'ur.tel] *PF* n. *rope* (c.w. from **txur** *strong* and **telem** *cord*)
txurtu: [t'ur.tu] *PF* n. *strongman/woman, brawny person* (derived from **txur** *strong (physically)*)

U

ue': [u.'ɛʔ] *PF* vtr., vin. *vomit, vomit up*
uk: [ukʔ] *PF* n. *shadow* (derived from **toruk** *last shadow*)
ukxo: [u.'k'o] *PF* adj. *dry*
ulte: [ul.tɛ] *PF* conj. *and (clausal conjunction)*
ultxa: [ul.'t'a] *PF* n. *meeting*
ultxarun: [ul.'t'a.r.un] *PF* vtr. *encounter, meet by chance (ii)* (c.w. from **ultxa** *meeting* and **run** *find*)
ultxa si: [ul.'t'a 's:i] *PF* vin. *meet with someone intentionally (use hu with)* (derived from **ultxa** *meeting*)
ultxatu: [ul.'t'a.tu] *PF* n. *meeting participant* (derived from **ultxa** *meeting*)
um: [um] *PF* adj. *loose*
unil: [u.nil] *JC* n. *dream*
unil si: [u.nil s:i] *PF* vin. *dream* (derived from **unil** *dream*)

uniltirantokx: [u.nil.ti.'ran.tok'] *JC, PF* n. *avatar, dreamwalker body* (c.w. from **uniltiranyu** *dreamwalker* and **tokx** *body*)
uniltirantokxolo': [u.nil.ti.'ran.tok'.o.loʔ] *PF* n. *clan, or group of avatars* (c.w. from **uniltirantokx** *avatar, dreamwalker body* and **olo'** *clan*)
uniltiranyu: [u.nil.ti.'ran.ju] *PF* n. *dreamwalker* (c.w. from **unil** *dream* and **tiranyu** *walker*)
uniltsa: [u.nil.t̃s.a] *PF* vtr. *dream of, dream about* (derived from **unil** *dream* and **tse'a** *see*)
unyor: [un.'jor] *PF* adj. *sweetly aromatic (a flowery or aromatic woody sort of smell; may also refer to some spices used in Na'vi cooking)*
uo-: [u.o] *PF* adp. *behind*
uoli'uvi: [u.o.li.'u.vi] *PF* n. *suffix* (derived from **uo-** *behind* and **li'u** *word*)
uran: [u.ran] *PF* n. *boat*

utral: [ˈut.ral] *PF* n. *tree*
utraltsyip: [ˈut.ral.t͡sɨp˧] *PF* n. *bush* (derived from **utral** *tree*)
utu: [ˈu.tu] *PF* n. *forest canopy*
utumauti: [ˈu.tu.ma.u.ti] *PF* n. *banana fruit* (c.w. from **utu** *canopy* and **mauti** *fruit*) (lit. *canopy fruit*)

V

var: [v̥.aɾ] *PF* vim. *to persist in a state, to continue to perform an action*
vawm: [v̥awm] *PF* adj. *dark*
vawmpin: [ˈvawm.pin] *PF* n. *dark color* (derived from **vawm** *dark*)
vawt: [v̥awt˧] *PF* adj. *solid, not hollow*
vay–: [v̥aj] *PF* adp. *up to*
vaykrr: [v̥aj.kɾ] *PF* conj. *until* (c.w. from **vay–** *up to* and **krr** *time*)
vä’: [v̥æʔ] *PF* adj. *unpleasant to the senses, noisome*
väng: [v̥æŋ] *PF* adj. *thirsty*
väpam: [ˈv̥æ.pam] *PF* n. *noise. ugly or unpleasant sound, screech* (derived from **vä** *unpleasant to the senses* and **pam** *sound*)
ve’ki: [v̥ɛʔ.ki] *PF* vtr. *hate*
ve’o: [v̥ɛ.ʔo] *PF* n. *order (as opposed to disorder or chaos), organization*
vefya: [ˈv̥ɛ.fja] *PF* n. *system, process, procedure, approach* (c.w. from **ve’o** *order, organization* and **fya’o** *way, manner*)
velek: [ˈv̥ɛ.l.ɛk˧] *PF* vin. *give up, surrender, concede defeat*
velke: [ˈv̥ɛ.l.ke] *PF* adj. *chaotic, messy, disorganized, in shambles* (c.w. from **ve’o** *order, organization* and **luke** *without*)
venga’: [ˈv̥ɛ.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *organized, “on top of things”* (c.w. from **ve’o** *order, organization* and **nga’** *contain*)
venu: [ˈv̥ɛ.nu] *PF* n. *foot*
venzek: [ˈv̥ɛ.n.zɛk˧] *PF* n. *toe* (c.w. from **venu** *foot* and **zekwä** *finger*)
vewng: [v̥ɛ.wŋ] *PF* vtr. *look after, take care of, be responsible for*
vey: [v̥ɛj] *PF* n. *food made from animal origin, flesh*
vezeyko: [v̥ɛ.zɛj.ko] *PF* vtr. *put in order, organize* (derived from **vezo** *be in order*)

uvan: [u.ˈvan] *PF* n. *game*
uvan letokx: [u.ˈvan le.ˈtok˧] *PF* n. *physical or athletic game, sport* (c.w. from **uvan** *game* and **letokx** *physical*)
uvan si: [u.ˈvan ˈs:i] *PF* vin. *play (a game)* (derived from **uvan** *game*)
vezo: [v̥ɛ.ˈz.o] *PF* vin. *be in order, be organized* (c.w. from **ve’o** *order* and **zo** *be as it should be*)
vin: [v̥.in] *PF* vtr. *request, ask for*
vingkap: [ˈv̥.iŋ.kap˧] *PF* vtr. *occur to one, pop into one’s mind*
virä: [v̥.i.ˈɾ.æ] *PF* v. *spread, proliferate*
vitra: [vit.ˈra] *PF* n. *soul*
vll: [v̥.l] *PF* vin., vtr. *indicate, point at*
vol: [vol] *PF* num. *eight*
volve: [ˈvol.vɛ] *PF* adj. *eighth (ordinal)* (derived from **vol** *eight*)
vonvä’: [von.ˈvæʔ] *PF* n. *butthole, asshole, dick-head (vulgar)* (c.w. from **vitra** *soul* and **onvä’** *bad-smelling*) (lit. *stinksoul*)
vospxey: [vo.ˈsp˧.ɛj] *PF* n. *March* (c.w. from **vospxì** *month* and **pxey** *three*)
vospxì: [vo.ˈsp˧.i] *PF* n. *month* (derived from **vosìpxì** *twelfth* and **zìsitä** *of a year*)
vospxì’aw: [vo.sp˧.i.ˈʔaw] *PF* n. *January* (c.w. from **vospxì** *month* and **’aw** *one*)
vospxìam: [vo.sp˧.i.ˈam] *PF* n. *last month* (derived from **vospxì** *month*)
vospxìay: [vo.sp˧.i.ˈaj] *PF* n. *next month* (derived from **vospxì** *month*)
vospxìkin: [vo.sp˧.i.ˈkin] *PF* n. *July* (c.w. from **vospxì** *month* and **kinä** *seven*)
vospxìmrr: [vo.sp˧.i.ˈmɾ] *PF* n. *May* (c.w. from **vospxì** *month* and **mrr** *five*)
vospxìmun: [vo.sp˧.i.ˈmun] *PF* n. *February* (c.w. from **vospxì** *month* and **mune** *two*)
vospxìpuk: [vo.sp˧.i.ˈpuk˧] *PF* n. *June* (c.w. from **vospxì** *month* and **pukap** *six*)
vospxìtsing: [vo.sp˧.i.ˈt͡sɨŋ] *PF* n. *April* (c.w. from **vospxì** *month* and **tsing** *four*)
vospxìvol: [vo.sp˧.i.ˈvol] *PF* n. *August* (c.w. from **vospxì** *month* and **vol** *eight*)
vospxìvolaw: [vo.sp˧.i.vo.ˈlaw] *PF* n. *September* (c.w. from **vospxì** *month* and **volaw** *nine*)

vospxìvomun: [vo.sp'i.vo.'mun] *PF* n. *October* (c.w. from **vospxì** *month* and **vomun** *ten*)
vospxìvopey: [vo.sp'i.vo.'pej] *PF* n. *November* (c.w. from **vospxì** *month* and **vopey** *eleven*)
vospxìvosìng: [vo.sp'i.vo.'sɪŋ] *PF* n. *December* (c.w. from **vospxì** *month* and **vosìng** *twelve*)
vrri:n: ['v.r̥.in] *PF* svin. *be busy (negative sense): be tired out and overwhelmed by an activity that's keeping one busy* (derived from **'in** *be busy*)

vrretp: ['v.r̥.tep̃] *PF* n. *demon*
vul: [vul] *PF* n. *branch (of a tree)*
vultsyìp: ['vul.t̥sɪp̃] *PF* n. *stick* (derived from **vul** *branch (of a tree)*)
vur: [vur] *PF* n. *story*
zurvi: ['vur.vi] *PF* n. *summary, synopsis* (derived from **vur** *story*)
zurway: ['vur.waj] *PF* n. *story poem, narrative poem* (c.w. from **vur** *story* and **way** *song*)

W

walak: ['wa.lak̃] *PF* adj. *energetic, active*
walew: [w.a.'l.ɛw] *PF* vin. *get over, accept some fact, reconcile oneself, move on*
wan: [w.an] *PF* vtr. *hide*
wawe: [wa.'wɛ] *PF* n. *meaning, importance, significance*
way: [waj] *PF* n. *song (ancient, ceremonial)*
way a plltxe: [waj a p̃l.t'ɛ] *PF* ph. *spoken poem (as a melodic recital)* (derived from **way** *sing (ceremonial register)*)
way a rol: [waj a ɾol] *PF* ph. *sung poem* (derived from **way** *sing (ceremonial register)*)
wayä ayli'u: [waj.æ ajl̥.ʔu] *PF* ph. *words of a poem or lyrics of a song* (derived from **way** *sing (ceremonial register)*)
way si: ['waj 's:i] *PF* vin. *sing* (derived from **way** *song*)
waytelem: ['waj.te.lɛm] *PF* n. *song cord* (c.w. from **way** *song* and **telem** *cord*)
wä+: [wæ] *PF* adp. *against (as in: fight against)*
wäsul: ['wæ.s.ul] *PF* vin. *compete*
wäte: [wæ.'t.ɛ] *PF* vtr. *argue, dispute*
wätu: ['wæ.tu] *PF* n. *opponent* (derived from **wä-** *against*)
wätx: [w.æt̃] *PF* vtr. *be bad at*
we'ay: ['wɛ.ʔaj] *PF* adj. *sour*
wem: [w.ɛm] *PF* vin. *fight*

wempongu: ['wɛm.po.ŋu] *PF* n. *squad, military clan, battle party* (c.w. from **wem** *fight* and **pongu** *group*)
weopx: [wɛ.'op̃] *PF* n. *wave (of water)*
wew: [wɛw] *PF* adj. *cold*
weyn: [w.ɛjn] *PF* vtr. *draw, illustrate*
win: [win] *PF* adj. *fast*
win säpi: ['win sɛ.'p̃-i] *PF* vin. *hurry* (c.w. from **win** *fast* and **s«äp»i** *do (reflexive)*)
win si: ['win 's:i] *PF* vin. *rush something, make something fast* (derived from **win** *fast*)
wip: [wip̃] *PF* adj. *salty*
wiya: ['wi.ja] *ZS* intj. *expression of warning or frustration, 'damn!'*
wìngay: [w̥.l.'ŋaj] *PF* vtr. *prove* (derived from **wìntxu** *show* and **ngay** *true*)
wìntxu: [w̥.m.'t̃.u] *PF* vtr. *show*
wo: [w.o] *PF* vtr. *reach for*
wok: [wok̃] *PF* adj. *loud*
wokau: [wok̃.'a.u] *JC,PF* n. *pendulum drum* (c.w. from **wok** *loud* and **au** *drum*)
wotx: [wot̃] *PF* n. *totality, whole*
wrrpa: ['w.r̥.pa] *PF* n., adv. *outside*
wrrza'u: [w.r̥.'z̥.a.ʔu] *PF* vin. *come out, emerge* (derived from **wrrpa** *outside* and **za'u** *come*)
wum: [wum] *PF* adv. *approximately, roughly*
wur: [wur] *PF* adj. *cool, chilly*
wutso: ['wu.t̥so] *PF* n. *dinner, served meal*

Y

ya: [ja] *PF* n. *air*
yafkeyk: ['ja.fkejk̃] *PF* n. *weather* (derived from **fkeytok** *exist*)
yak: [jak̃] *PF* n. *fork, branch, point of divergence*

yak si: [j.ak̃ 's:i] *PF* vin. *diverge, change direction, go astray* (derived from **yak** *point of divergence*)
yaney: [ja.'nej] *PF* n. *canoe*

- yapay:** [ja.paj] *PF* n. *mist, fog, steam* (c.w. from **ya** air and **pay** water)
- yawne:** [jaw.ne] *PF* adj. *beloved*
- yawnetu:** [jaw.ne.tu] *PF* n. *loved one* (derived from **yawne** beloved)
- yawntu:** [jawn.tu] *PF* n. *loved one* (derived from **yawne** beloved)
- yawntutsyìp:** [yawn.tu.tsjip] *PF* n. *darling, little loved one* (derived from **yawntu** loved one)
- yawnyewla:** [jawn.'jɛw.la] *PF* n. *broken heart, broken heartedness* (c.w. from **yawne** beloved and **yewla** disappointment)
- yawo:** [ja.'w-o] *PF* vin. *take off, launch* (c.w. from **ya** air and **wo** reach for)
- yayayr:** [ja.'jajɾ] *PF* n. *confusion*
- yayayrngá:** [ja.'jajɾ.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *confusing* (derived from **yayayr** confusion)
- yayayrtsim:** [ja.'jajɾ.tsim] *PF* n. *something confusing, source of confusion* (c.w. from **yayayr** confusion and **tsim** source)
- yaymak:** [jaj.mak'] *PF* adj. *foolish, ignorant*
- yayo:** [ja.jo] *PF* n. *bird* (c.w. from **ya** air and **ioang** animal)
- yayotsrul:** [ja.jo.tsrul] *PF* n. *bird's nest* (c.w. from **yayo** bird and **tsrul** nest)
- yäxk:** [j.æk'] *PF* vtr. *not notice, ignore, snub*
- yän:** [j.æn] *PF* vtr. *fasten, tie down*
- ye:** [jɛ] *PF* adj. *satisfied, content, satiated, full*
- ye'krr:** [jɛʔ.kɾ] *PF* adv. *early* (derived from **ye'rìn** soon and **krr** time)
- ye'rìn:** [jɛʔ.rim] *PF* adv. *soon*
- yehakx:** [jɛ.hak'] *PF* adj. *satisfied from hunger, full* (derived from **ye** full and **ohakx** hungry)
- yem:** [j.ɛm] *PF* vtr. *put, place*
- yemfpay:** [jɛm.'fpa.j] *PF* n. *dipping, immersion (into liquid)* (c.w. from **yem** put and **pay** water)
- yemfpay si:** [jɛm.'fpa.j 's-i] *PF* vin. *dip into liquid* (derived from **yemfpay** dipping)
- yemstokx:** [j.ɛm.stok'] *PF* vtr. *put on (clothing), don* (c.w. from **yem sìn** put on and **to-kx** body)
- yengwal:** [jɛŋ.'wal] *PF* n. *sorrow*
- yeväng:** [jɛ.væŋ] *PF* adj. *satisfied from thirst by drink, feeling quenched, slaked* (derived from **ye** satisfied and **väng** thirsty)
- yewla:** [jɛw.la] *PF* n. *disappointment, emotional let-down, failed expectation*
- yey:** [jɛj] *PF* adj. *straight*
- yeyfya:** [jɛj.fja] *PF* n. *straight line* (derived from **yey** straight and **fya'o** path)
- yì:** [jɪ] *PF* n. *shelf, ledge, level, step, rung* (Can also be used metaphorically to refer to the level of anything scalable - anything that can have levels or degrees, highs and lows, water level, temperature, talent, anger, etc.)
- yìm:** [j.ɪm] *PF* vtr. *bind*
- yll:** [jɪ] *PF* adj. *communal*
- ylltxep:** [jɪ.t'ɛp'] *PF* n. *communal fire or fire pit* (c.w. from **yll** communal and **txep** fire)
- yo:** [jo] *PF* n. *surface*
- yo':** [j.oʔ'] *PF* svin. *be perfect, flawless*
- yo'ko:** [joʔ.ko] *PF* n. *circle* (derived from **yo'** perfect and **ko'on** ring)
- yo'kofya:** [joʔ.ko.fja] *PF* n. *cycle* (c.w. from **yo'ko** circle and **fya'o** path, way)
- yoa-:** [jo.a] *PF* adp. *in exchange for*
- yol:** [jol] *PF* adj. *short (of time)*
- yom:** [j.om] *PF* vtr. *eat*
- yomtìng:** [jom.t.ɪŋ] *PF* vin. *feed (with dative object) (ii)* (c.w. from **yom** eat and **tìng** give)
- yomyo:** [jom.jo] *PF* n. *plate, (for food)* (c.w. from **yom** eat and **yo** table, elevated utilitarian surface (colloquial form of **fyanjo**))
- yomyo lerik:** [jom.yo lɛ.'rik'] *PF* n. *leaf plate* (c.w. from **yomyo** plate (for food) and **lerik** leafy)
- yora':** [j.o.'ɾ.aʔ] *PF* vtr. *win*
- yora'tu:** [jo.'ɾaʔ.tu] *PF* n. *winner* (derived from **yora'** win)
- yrr:** [jɾ] *PF* adj. *wild, natural (something in its original, unmodified, untampered-with natural state)*
- yrrap:** [jɾ.ap'] *PF* n. *storm* (derived from **ya** air and **hrrap** danger)
- yuey:** [ju.ɛj] *PF* adj. *beautiful (inner beauty)* ofp.
- yune:** [j.u.n.ɛ] *PF* vtr. *listen to (intentionally)*
- yur:** [j.ur] *PF* vtr. *wash*

Z

- za'ärìp:** [za.'ʔ.æ.r.ɪpʔ] *PF* vtr. *pull* (derived from **'ärìp** *move*)
- za'u:** [z.a.'ʔ.u] *PF* vin. *come*
- zam:** [zam] *PF* num. *sixty four*
- zamunge:** [za.'m.u.ŋ.ɛ] *PF* vtr. *bring* (derived from **munge** *bring*)
- zapxì:** [za.'p'ɪ] *PF* n. *front (part or section)* (derived from **hapxì** *part*)
- zare':** [za.'rɛʔ] *PF* n. *forehead, brow* (c.w. from **zapxì** *front* and **re'o** *head*)
- zasrìn:** [za.'sr.ɪm] *PF* vtr. *borrow* (derived from **srìn** *temporarily transfer from one to another*)
- zawng:** [z.awŋ] *PF* vin. *scream*
- zawprte':** [z.aw.'pɾ.tɛʔ] *PF* vin. *be enjoyable* (derived from **za'u** *come* and **prte'** *pleasurable*)
- zawr:** [zawɾ] *PF* n. *animal call*
- zäfi:** [zæ.fi] *PF* adj. *modified, interfered with, no longer in a natural state*
- zekwä:** [zɛk.wæ] *PF* n. *finger*
- zel:** [zɛl] *PF* adv. *then (counterfactual use)*
- zene:** [z.ɛ.n.ɛ] *PF* vim. *must*
- zenke:** [z.ɛŋ.kɛ] *PF* vim. *must not (ii)* (c.w. from **zene** *must* and **ke** *not*)
- zerok:** [z.ɛ.r.okʔ] *PF* vtr. *remember*
- zeswa:** [zɛ.swa] *PF* n. *grass*
- zeswavi:** [zɛ.swa.vi] *PF* n. *blade of grass* (derived from **zeswa** *grass*)
- zet:** [z.ɛtʔ] *PF* vtr. *treat (emotionally), display an attitude towards*
- zey:** [zɛj] *PF* adj. *special, distinct*
- zeyko:** [zɛj.'k.o] *PF* vtr. *heal, fix* (derived from **zo** *be well* and **«eyk»** *causative infix*)
- zir:** [zír] *PF* n. *touch, feel, texture*
- zìm:** [z.ɪm] *PF* vtr. *feel (not intentionally)*
- zìma'uyu:** [zɪ.'ma.'ʔu.ju] *PF* n. *newcomer, someone who has just arrived on the scene*
- zìmtswo:** [zɪm.t̃swo] *PF* n. (*sense of*) *touch* (derived from **zìm** *touch*)
- zìsikrr:** [zɪ.sɪ.kɾ] *PF* n. *season* (derived from **zìsit** *year* and **krr** *time*)
- zìsit:** [zɪ.sɪtʔ] *PF* n. *year*
- zìsitay:** [zɪ.sɪt.a.j] *PF* n. *next year* (derived from **zìsit** *year*)
- zìsìsaltrr:** [zɪ.sɪt.'sal.tɾ] *PF* n. (*yearly*) *anniversary* (c.w. from **zìsit** *year*, **salew** *go* and **trr** *day*)
- zìskrrmipaw:** [zɪ.sɪ.kɾ.'mi.paw] *PF* n. *spring* (c.w. from **zìsikrr** *season* and **mipa tipaw** *new growth*)
- zìskrrsom:** [zɪ.sɪ.kɾ.'sɔm] *PF* n. *summer* (c.w. from **zìsikrr** *season* and **som** *hot*)
- zìskrrtsawn:** [zɪ.sɪ.kɾ.'tsawn] *PF* n. *autumn, fall* (c.w. from **zìsikrr** *season* and **tsawn** *harvest*)
- zìskrrwew:** [zɪ.sɪ.kɾ.'wɛw] *PF* n. *winter* (c.w. from **zìsikrr** *season* and **wew** *cold*)
- zìtsaltrr:** [zɪ.'tsal.tɾ] *PF* n. *colloquial form of zìsìsaltrr* (*yearly anniversary*)
- zo:** [z.o] *PF* svin. *be well, be intact, be as it should be, work correctly or as nature intended*
- zong:** [z.oŋ] *PF* vtr. *save, defend*
- zongtseng:** [zɔŋ.t̃sɛŋ] *PF* n. *safe place, refuge* (c.w. from **zong** *save* and **tseng** *place*)
- zoplo:** [zop.'lo] *PF* n. *offence, insult*
- zoslu:** [zɔ.sl.u] *PF* vin. *heal, become well, get fixed (ii)* (c.w. from **zo** *be well* and **slu** *become*)
- zum:** [zum] *PF* n. *object, thing (physical or tangible)*
- zun:** [zun] *PF* conj. *if (counterfactual use)*
- zup:** [z.upʔ] *PF* vin. *fall*
- zusawkrr:** [zu.'saw.kɾ] *PF* n. *future* (c.w. from **z«us»a'u** *coming* and **krr** *time*)

ä

- äie:** [æ.'i.ɛ] *PF* n. *vision (spiritual)*
- äo-:** [æ.o] *PF* adp. *under, below*
- ätxäle:** [æ.'t'æ.lɛ] *PF* n. *request*
- ätxäle si:** [æ.'t'æ.lɛ 's.i] *PF* vin. *request (with tsnì clause for object)* (derived from **ätxäle** *request*)

ì

ìì: [i:] *PF* intj. *um, er*

ìlä+: [i.læ] or [i.'læ] *PF* adp. *by, via, following,*
according to

iley: [i.'lɛj] *LA* intj. *war cry*

ilva: [i'l.va] *PF* n. *flake, drop, chip*

ipxa: [i.'p'a] *RL,PF* n. *fern*

A The Number System

The following are charts of Na'vi numbers, which are adjectives that modify nouns in their singular form, like 'awa tute. Note that it is not a decimal, but an octal system. Underlining indicates where the stress ought to fall. The numbers 8 and 9 are included for terrestrial number reference, such as in phone numbers. They do not signify the value of 8 or 9.

Note that when using numbers in conversational Na'vi, Dr. Frommer has introduced a grammatical rule, called "the Koren Holpxayä", or "the Number Principle", which states that *in referring to the same entity, express number only once per clause*. For example, the sentence "You two are teachers." in Na'vi would be "Menga lu karyu." and the sentence "They are teachers." would be "Fo lu karyu."

Na'vi Numbers: 0 – 39					
	0	1	2	3	4
0	kew	vol	<u>mevol</u>	<u>pxevol</u>	<u>tsìvol</u>
1	'aw	<u>volaw</u>	<u>mevolaw</u>	<u>pxevolaw</u>	<u>tsìvolaw</u>
2	<u>mune</u>	<u>vomun</u>	<u>mevomun</u>	<u>pxevomun</u>	<u>tsìvomun</u>
3	<u>pxey</u>	<u>vopey</u>	<u>mevopey</u>	<u>pxevopey</u>	<u>tsìvopey</u>
4	<u>tsing</u>	<u>vosing</u>	<u>mevosing</u>	<u>pxevosing</u>	<u>tsìvosing</u>
5	mrr	<u>vomrr</u>	<u>mevomrr</u>	<u>pxevomrr</u>	<u>tsìvomrr</u>
6	<u>pukap</u>	<u>vofu</u>	<u>mevofu</u>	<u>pxevofu</u>	<u>tsìvofu</u>
7	<u>kinä</u>	<u>vohin</u>	<u>mevohin</u>	<u>pxevohin</u>	<u>tsìvohin</u>

Na'vi Numbers: 40 – 63				Ordinal Numbers			
	5	6	7	Number + -ve			
0	<u>mrrvol</u>	<u>puvol</u>	<u>kivol</u>	0	–	8	<u>volve</u>
1	<u>mrrvolaw</u>	<u>puvolaw</u>	<u>kivolaw</u>	1	'awve	9	<u>volawve</u>
2	<u>mrrvomun</u>	<u>puvomun</u>	<u>kivomun</u>	2	<u>muve</u>	10	<u>vomuve</u>
3	<u>mrrvopey</u>	<u>puvopey</u>	<u>kivopey</u>	3	<u>pxeyve</u>	11	<u>vopeyve</u>
4	<u>mrrvosing</u>	<u>puvosing</u>	<u>kivosing</u>	4	<u>tsìve</u>	12	<u>vosìve</u>
5	<u>mrrvomrr</u>	<u>puvomrr</u>	<u>kivomrr</u>	5	<u>mrrrve</u>	13	<u>vomrrrve</u>
6	<u>mrrvofu</u>	<u>puvofu</u>	<u>kivofu</u>	6	<u>puve</u>	14	<u>vofuve</u>
7	<u>mrrvohin</u>	<u>puvohin</u>	<u>kivohin</u>	7	<u>kive</u>	15	<u>vohive</u>

More Na'vi Numbers:						
	x1	combining	x8	x64	x512	x4096
1	'aw	-aw	vol	zam	<u>vozam</u>	<u>zazam</u>
2	<u>mune</u>	-mun	<u>mevol</u>	<u>mezam</u>	<u>mevozam</u>	<u>mezazam</u>
3	<u>pxey</u>	-pey	<u>pxevol</u>	<u>pxezam</u>	<u>pxevozam</u>	<u>pxezazam</u>
4	<u>tsing</u>	-sing	<u>tsìvol</u>	<u>tsìzam</u>	<u>tsìvozam</u>	<u>tsìzazam</u>
5	mrr	-mrr	<u>mrrvol</u>	<u>mrrzam</u>	<u>mrrvozam</u>	<u>mrrzazam</u>
6	<u>pukap</u>	-fu	<u>puvol</u>	<u>puzam</u>	<u>puvozam</u>	<u>puzazam</u>
7	<u>kinä</u>	-hin	<u>kivol</u>	<u>kizam</u>	<u>kivozam</u>	<u>kizazam</u>

Example Number			
zamtsivosing	zam + tsivo + sing	64 + 4*8 + 4	100

Non-Na'vi Numbers			
8	'eyt	9	nayn

B Time

Here is a list of the Pandoran times of the day, as well as names made for the terrestrial week. Stress is again shown with underlining.

Trrtxon	
trr'ong	dawn
trr'ongmaw	after dawn
rewon	morning
srekamtrr	before noon
kxamtrr	noon
kxamtrrmaw	after noon
ha'ngir	early afternoon
kaym	late afternoon
sreton'ong	before nightfall
txon'ong	nightfall
txon'ongmaw	after nightfall
txon	night
srekamtxon	before midnight
kxamtxon	midnight
kxamtxomaw	after midnight
txon	night
sresrr'ong	before dawn
trr'ong	dawn

Days of the Terrestrial Week	
Sunday	trr'awve
Monday	trrmuve
Tuesday	trrpzeyve
Wednesday	trrtsive
Thursday	trrmrve
Friday	trrpve
Saturday	trrkive

C Na'vi Loan Words

Ḵnglìsì: [ʔŋ.ɫɪ.sɪ] *PF* n. *English language* (loaned from Eng. *English*)

Ḵrta: [ʔɾ.ta] *PF, PTr* prop.n. *Earth* (loaned from Eng. *Earth*)

Europa: [ɛ.u.'to.pa] *PF* prop.n. *Europe* (loaned from Greek *Europe*)

ewro: [ɛw.ro] *PF* n. *euro* (loaned from Eng. *euro*)

hametsì: [ha.mɛ.Ḵsɪ] *PF* n. *leavened bread* (loaned from Hebrew *chametz*)

Jakesully: [ʒɛjk'su:ɫi] *M* n. *moron, toruk maktoyu* (loaned from Eng. *Jake Sully*) (not normally allowable under Na'vi phonotactic rules)

Kelnì: [kɛl.nɪ] *PF* prop.n. *Köln, Cologne*

kunsìp: [kun.sɪp] *PF* n. *gunship* (loaned from Eng. *gunship*)

lì'upuk: [lɪ.ʔu.puk] *PF* n. *dictionary* (loaned from Na'vi / Eng. *word book*)

LosÄntsyelesì: [lo.'sæn.Ḵsje.lɛ.sɪ] *PF* prop.n. *Los Angeles* (loaned from Eng. *Los Angeles*)

matsa: [ma.Ḵsa] *PF* n. *matsa, crackers* (loaned from Hebrew *matsa*)

nìFransè: [nɪ.'fran.sɛ] *PF* adv. *French* (loaned from French *Français*)

nìToitsye: [nɪ.'to.i.tsje] *PF* adv. *German* (loaned from German *Deutsche*)

nìTsyungwen: [nɪ.'tsjuŋ.wɛn] *PF* adv. *Zhongwen* (loaned from Mandarin Chinese *Zhongwen*)

- Niyu Yorki:** [ni.ju 'jor.ki] *PF* prop.n. *New York*
- Pari:** [pa.fi] *PF* prop.n. *Paris* (loaned from French *Paris*)
- paynäpll:** ['paj.næ.pl] *PF* n. *pineapple* (loaned from Eng. *pineapple*)
- päsketpol:** [pæ.skət.pol] *PF* n. *basketball* (loaned from Eng. *basketball*)
- pätsi:** ['pæ.tsi] *PF* n. *badge* (loaned from Eng. *badge*)
- pensil:** ['pen.sil] *PF* n. *pencil* (loaned from Eng. *pencil*)
- pilok:** [pi.'lok] *PF* n. *blog* (loaned from Eng. *blog*)
- posti:** ['po.sti] *PF* n. (*forum/blog*) *post* (loaned from Eng. *post*)
- Poston:** ['po.ston] *PF* prop.n. *Boston*
- puk:** [puk] *PF* n. *book* (loaned from Eng. *book*)
- puktsyip:** ['puk.tsiip] *PF* n. *pamphlet, booklet* (derived from **puk** *book*)
- pxir:** [p'ir] *PF* n. *beer* (loaned from German *bi-er*)
- skxaypxe:** ['sk'aj.p'ε] *PF* n. *Skype* (loaned from English *Skype*)
- Sweriye:** [swɛɾijε] *PF* prop.n. *Sweden* (loaned from Swedish *Sverige*)
- tawsip:** ['taw.sip] *PF* n. *sky-ship* (loaned from Eng. *ship*)
- tireyn:** [ti.'rejn] *PF* n. *train* (loaned from Eng. *train*)
- Toitslan:** ['to.i.tslan] *PF* prop.n. *Germany* (loaned from German *Deutschland*)
- Toitsye:** ['to.i.tsjε] *PF* adj. *German (language)* (loaned from German *Deutsch*)
- toktor:** ['tok.tor] *PF* n. *doctor* (loaned from Eng. *doctor*)
- tsyänel:** ['tsjæ.nel] *PF* n. *TV channel* (loaned from Eng. *channel*)
- tsyiräfi:** ['tsji.ræ.fi] *PF* n. *giraffe* (loaned from Eng. *giraffe*)
- tsyoklit:** ['tsjok.lit] *PF* n. *chocolate* (loaned from Eng. *chocolate*)
- txolar:** ['t'o.lar] *PF* n. *dollar* (loaned from Eng. *dollar*)
- wep:** [wɛp] *LN* n. *web* (as in *world wide web, www*) (loaned from Eng. *web*)
- weptseng:** ['wɛp.tseŋ] *LN* n. *website* (loaned from Eng. / Na'vi *web place*)
- wou:** ['w.o.u] *PF* svin. *be amazing, fascinating* (*slang*) (loaned from Eng. *whoa*)
- Yeysu:** [jɛj.su] *PF* prop.n. *Jesus* (loaned from Italian *Jesu*)
- Yuesey:** [ju.ε.sɛj] *PF* prop.n. *U.S.A.* (loaned from Eng. *U.S.A.*)

D Na'vi Proper Nouns

- Akwey:** [ak.'wɛj] *JC* prop.n. *male Na'vi*
- Amhul:** [am.'hul] *PF* prop.n. *female Na'vi*
- Anurai:** [a.nu.ra.i] *G* prop.n. *Na'vi Clan name*
- Aonung:** [a.o.'nuŋ] *PF* prop.n. *male Na'vi of the Metkayina Clan*
- Ateyitan:** [a.tɛj.i.tan] *JC* prop.n. *son of Ateyo* (derived from **Ateyo** *male name* and **'itan** *son*)
- Ateyo:** [a.'tɛ.jo] *JC* prop.n. *male Na'vi*
- ayRam aLusing:** [aj.'ram a.lu.'siŋ] *PF* prop.n. *the Floating Mountains* (c.w. from **ram** *mountain* and **ling** *hover*)
- ayVitrayä Ramunong:** [aj.vit.'ra.jæ ra.'mu.noŋ] *JC* prop.n. *Well of Souls* (c.w. from **vitra** *soul* and **ramunong** *well*)
- Änsit:** [ʔæn.sitʔ] *PF* prop.n. *male Na'vi*
- Entu:** [ʔɛn.tu] *PF* prop.n. *male Na'vi*
- Eytukan:** [ʔɛj.tu.kan] *JC* prop.n. *male leader of the Omatikaya*
- Eywa:** [ʔɛj.wa] *JC* prop.n. *world spirit, Gaia* (derived from Proto-Indo-European **aiw*) *RL*
- Eywa'eveng:** [ʔɛj.wa.'ʔɛ.vɛŋ] *JC,PF* prop.n. *Pandora* (*informal pronunciation* [ʔɛj.'wɛ.vɛŋ]) (c.w. from **Eywa** *Gaia* and **'eveng** *child*)
- Iknimaya:** [ʔik.ni.'ma.ja] *JC* prop.n. *Stairway to Heaven, the rite of passage for young Na'vi*
- İstaw:** [i.'staw] *PF* prop.n. *male Na'vi*
- Kamun:** [ʔka.mun] *PF* prop.n. *male Na'vi* (*affectionate form* **Kamtsyip**)
- Kekunan:** [ʔkɛ.ku.nan] *G* prop.n. *Na'vi Clan name*
- Kelutral:** [ʔkɛl.ut.ra] *PF* prop.n. *Hometree* (c.w. from **kelku** *home* and **utral** *tree*)
- Li'ona:** [li.'ʔo.na] *G* prop.n. *Na'vi Clan name*
- Lo'ak:** [ʔloʔ.akʔ] *PF* prop.n. *Jake and Neytiri's second born son*
- Lo'akur:** [lo.ʔa.'kur] *PF,CdS* prop.n. *Toruk Makto Amulet* (c.w. from **lo'a** *totem* and **kur** *hang*)
- Metkayina:** [mɛt.kɑ.'ji.na] *JC,PF* prop.n. *Reef People Clan*
- Mo'ara:** [mo.'ʔa.ra] *PF* prop.n. *a valley on Pandora* (Note: Also the name of the Disney Pandora location)
- Mo'at:** [mo.ʔatʔ] *JC* prop.n. *tsahik of the Omatikaya* (also pronounced **Moat**)
- Mo'at'ite:** [mo.ʔat.ʔi.tɛ] *JC* prop.n. *daughter of Mo'at* (derived from **Mo'at** *a woman* and **'ite** *daughter*)
- Na'vi:** [naʔ.vi] *PF* prop.n. *the People, indigenous Pandoran sentient race*
- Naranawm:** [naʔ.a.'nawm] *JC,PF* prop.n. *Polyphemus* (derived from **nari** *eye* and **anawm** *great; lit. great eye*)
- Nawmtoruktek:** [nawm.'to.ruk.tɛkʔ] *PF,CdS* prop.n. *Toruk Makto Totem* (c.w. from **nawm** *Toruk great* and **tekre** *skull*)
- Neteyam:** [nɛ.'tɛj.am] *PF* prop.n. *Jake and Neytiri's first born son*
- Newey:** [nɛ.'wɛj] *PF* prop.n. *female Na'vi*
- Neytiri:** [nɛj.ti.ri] *JC* prop.n. *female Na'vi of the Omatikaya Clan*
- Ninat:** [ni.natʔ] *JC* prop.n. *female singer of the Omatikaya Clan*
- Omatikaya:** [o.ma.ti.'ka.ja] *JC* prop.n. *Blue Flute Clan* (Note: common misspelling as *Omaticaya*, sourced by the ASG)
- Otranyu:** [ot.'ran.ju] *JC* prop.n. *male Na'vi*
- Peyral:** [pɛj.'ral] *PF* prop.n. *female Na'vi of the Omatikaya Clan*
- Pongu Pongu:** [po.ŋu 'po.ŋu] *D* prop.n. *party party (irregular use)* (derived from **pongu** *a group or party of people*) (Note: Name of bar at Disney's Pandora - The World of Avatar)
- Ralu:** [ra.lu] *PF* prop.n. *male Na'vi*
- Rini:** [ri.ni] *PF* prop.n. *female Na'vi*
- Ronal:** [ro.nal] *PF* prop.n. *Female Na'vi of the Metkayina Clan*
- Rongloa:** [roŋ.lo.a] *JC* prop.n. *Na'vi Clan name*
- Rotxo:** [ro.t'o] *PF* prop.n. *male Na'vi of the Metkayina Clan*
- Satu'li:** [sa'tuʔ.li] *PF,D* prop.n. *Canteen in the Valley of Mo'ara* (Note: From Disney's Pandora - The World of Avatar)
- Seze:** [sɛ.zɛ] *ZS* prop.n. *Neytiri's banshee*
- Silwanin:** [sil.wa.nin] *JC* prop.n. *Neytiri's sister*
- Sorewn:** [so.'rɛwn] *PF* prop.n. *female Na'vi*
- Swotulu:** [swo.tu.lu] *PF* prop.n. *sacred river* (derived from **swotu** *sacred place*)
- Swotu Wayä:** [swo.tu 'waj.æ] *PF,D* prop.n. *sacred place of song* (Note: From Disney's Pandora - The World of Avatar)

- Tawkami:** [taw. 'ka.mi] *G* prop.n. *Na'vi Clan name* (c.w. from **taw** *sky* and **kame** *see*)
- Tawtute:** [taw.tu.te] *PF* prop.n. *Sky-person, human* (c.w. from **taw** *sky* and **tute** *person*)
- Tipani:** [ti.pa.ni] *G* prop.n. *Na'vi Clan name*
- Tonowari:** [to.no.'wa.ri] *JC,PF* prop.n. *male Na'vi of the Metkayina Clan*
- Tsahik:** [tsa.hikʰ] *JC* prop.n. *matriarch, high priestess, interpreter*
- Tsenu:** [tsɛ.nu] *PF* prop.n. *female Na'vi*
- Tsireya:** [tsi.'rej.a] *PF* prop.n. *female of the Metkayina Clan*
- Tskaha:** [tska.ha] *JC* prop.n. *Na'vi Clan name*
- Tsu'tey:** [tsuʔ.'tej] *JC* prop.n. *male of the Omatikaya Clan*
- Tsumongwi:** [tsu.moŋ.wi] *JC* prop.n. *original name for the Omatikaya*
- Tuke:** [tu.kɛ] *PF* prop.n. *female Na'vi*
- Tuktirey:** [tuk.'ti.rej] *PF* prop.n. *Jake and Neytiri's daughter*
- Txärpawk:** [t'æɾ.pawkʰ] *PF,CdS* prop.n. *Palulukan Bone Horn* (c.w. from **txärem** *bone* and **pawk** *horn, wind instrument*)
- Txewi:** [t'ɛ.wi] *PF* prop.n. *male Na'vi*
- Txilte:** [t'il.te] *PF* prop.n. *female Na'vi*
- Uniltaron:** [u.nil.'ta.ɾon] *PF* prop.n. *Dream Hunt* (c.w. from **unil** *dream* and **taron** *hunt*)
- Utral Aymokriyä:** [ut.ɾal aj.'mok.ri.jæ] *JC,PF* prop.n. *Tree of Voices* (c.w. from **utral** *tree* and **mokri** *voice*)(from **utraya mokri**)
- Va'ru:** [vaʔ.ɾu] *PF* prop.n. *male Na'vi*
- Vitraul:** [vit.'ra.ut.ɾal] *PF* prop.n. *Tree of Souls* (c.w. from **vitra** *soul* and **utral** *tree*)

E Flora and Fauna

Flora

- 'ampirikx:** ['ʔam.pi.rik'] *PF* n. leaf pitcher plant (c.w. from **'ampi** touch and **rikx** move)
- 'ä'o:** ['ʔæ.ʔo] *PF* n. pitcher plant
- 'ele'wll:** ['ʔe.lɛʔ.w] *PF* n. thorny paw, cactus (derived from **'ewll** plant)
- aniheyu:** [a.ni.'he.ju] *PF* n. fibonacci, blue spiral plant (c.w. from **ean** blue and **'ihayu** spiral)
- apxangrr:** [a.'p'a.ŋɾ] *PF* n. delta tree (c.w. from **apxa** large and **ngrr** root)
- atokirina':** [a.to.ki.'ri.naʔ] *JC* n. seeds of the gre-at tree
- awaiei:** [a.wa.i.'e.i] *PF* n. banshee of paradise
- eanean:** ['ɛ.an.'ɛ.an] *PF* n. cheadle, herbaceous plant (c.w. from **ean** blue)
- eyaye:** [ɛ.'ja.jɛ] *PF* n. warbonnet
- fkxakewll:** ['fk'a.kɛ.w] *PF* n. itch plant (c.w. from **fkxake** itch and **'ewll** plant)
- flefle:** ['flɛ.flɛ] *PF* n. Sol's delight, magnetotrophic plant
- fngapsutxwll:** ['fŋap.sut'.w] *PF* n. metal-following plant (c.w. from **fngap** metal and **sutx** follow)
- fwäkiwll:** ['fwæ.ki.w] *PF* n. mantis orchid (c.w. from **fwäki** mantis and **'ewll** plant)
- hìrumwll:** [hi.'rum.w] *PF* n. puffer plant
- klpxiwll:** [kl.'p'i.w] *PF* n. lionberry (c.w. from **klkte** ground and **pxiwll** sharp plant)
- kxaylte:** ['k'ajl.tɛ] *PF* n. cillaphant (derived from **kxayl** high)
- loreyu:** [lo.'ɾɛ.ju] *PF* n. helicoradian, beautiful spiral (c.w. from **lor** beautiful and **'ihayu** spiral)
- mìnyu:** ['min.ju] *PF* n. turner, twisted lily (derived from **mìn** turn)
- mulpxar:** [mul.'p'ar] *PF* n. roosterhead plant
- pa'liwll:** ['paʔ.li.w] *PF* n. direhorse pitcher plant (c.w. from **pa'li** direhorse and **'ewll** plant)
- pamtseowll:** ['pam.tse.o.w] *PF* n. cat ear, music plant (c.w. from **pamtseo** music and **'ewll** plant)
- paywll:** ['paj.w] *PF* n. water plant, dapophet (c.w. from **pay** water and **'ewll** plant)
- penghrrap:** [pɛŋ.'hɾ.ap] *PF* n. binary sunshine, fringed lamp (c.w. from **peng** tell and **hrrap** danger)
- pxayzekwä:** [p'aj.'zɛk.wæ] *PF* n. spiny whips (c.w. from **pxay** many and **zekwä** finger)
- pxiut:** [p'i.ut] *PF* n. razor palm, sharp tree (c.w. from **pxi** sharp and **utral** tree)
- pxiwll:** [p'i.w] *PF* n. hermit bud plant (c.w. from **pxi** sharp and **'ewll** plant)
- pxorna':** [p'or.naʔ] *PF* n. episoth, exploding seed (c.w. from **pxor** explode and **rina'** seed)
- pxorna'lor:** [p'or.naʔ.'lor] *PF* n. sari, beautiful exploding seed plant (c.w. from **pxorna'** exploding seed and **lor** beautiful)
- rawp:** [rawp] *PF* n. bladder polyp
- rumut:** ['rum.ut] *PF* n. ball tree (c.w. from **rum** ball and **utral** tree)
- seze:** ['sɛ.zɛ] *PF,ZS* n. blue flower
- smaoe:** [sma.'o.ɛ] *PF* n. phalanxia, heavily thorned plant
- sngukx:** [sŋuk'] *PF* n. grub plant
- somtilor:** ['som.ti.lor] *PF* n. popsicle, hot beauty (c.w. from **som** hot and **tilor** beauty)
- syeptute:** ['sjɛp.tu.tɛ] *PF* n. hyneman, person trapper (c.w. from **syep** trap and **tute** person)
- tautral:** ['ta.ut.ral] *PF* n. sky tree (c.w. from **taw** sky and **utral** tree)
- tawtsngal:** ['taw.tɕŋal] *PF* n. panopyra, sky cup (c.w. from **taw** sky and **tsngal** cup)
- tìhawnuwll:** [ti.'haw.nu.w] *PF* n. spartan, protection plant (c.w. from **tìhawnu** protection and **'ewll** plant)
- tompawll:** ['tom.pa.w] *PF* n. geode, rain plant (c.w. from **tompa** rain and **'ewll** plant)
- torukspaxam:** ['to.ruk.sp'am] *PF* n. octoshroom, great leonopteryx fungus (c.w. from **toruk** great leonopteryx and **spxam** mushroom)
- tsawlapxangrr:** ['tsawl.a.p'a.ŋɾ] *PF* n. unidelta tree, lit. tall large root (c.w. from **tsawl** big and **ngrr** root)(for short, **tsawlapx**)
- tstxa'a:** ['tst'a.ʔa] *PF* n. canalyd
- tsyorina'wll:** [tsjo.ri.'naʔ.w] *PF* n. cycad, flour seed plant (c.w. from **rina'** seed and **'ewll** plant)
- txll'u:** ['t'.ʔu] *PF* n. hookagourd
- txumpaywll:** ['t'um.paj.w] *PF* n. scorpion thistle, poison water plant (c.w. from **txum** poison and **paywll** water plant)

txumtsä'wll: [t'um.ʔsæʔ.wl] *PF* n. *Baja tickler, poison-squirting plant* (c.w. from **tsä'** *squirt* and **'ewll** *plant*)

väfewll: [væ.fɛ.wl] *PF* n. *Centipede, bad-smell plant* (c.w. from **vä'** *unpleasant* and **fahew** *smell*)

värumut: [væ.ru.mut] *PF* n. *vein pod* (c.w. from **vä'** *unpleasant* and **rum** *ball*)

Fauna

'angtsik: [ʔaŋ.tʂik] *PF* n. *hammerhead*

eltungawng: [ɛl.tu.ŋawŋ] *PF* n. *brainworm* (c.w. from **eltu** *brain* and **ngawng** *worm*)

fkio: [fki.o] *PF* n. *tetrapteron*

fpxafaw: [fp'a.faw] *PF* n. *medusa*

fwampop: [fwam.pop] *PF* n. *tapirus*

fwäki: [fwæ.ki] *PF* n. *mantis*

ikran: [ik.ran] *JC* n. *banshee*

ikranay: [ik.ra.'naj] *JC,PF* n. *forest banshee*

ilu: [i.lu] *PF,D* n. *large plesiosaur-like sea creature* (from Disney's *Pandora Guide to the Flora and Fauna of the Valley of Mo'ara*)

kali'weya: [ka.liʔ.we.ja] *ASG* n. *species of poisonous arachnid*

kenten: [kɛn.tɛn] *PF* n. *fan lizard*

lanay'ka: [la.'najʔ.ka] *PF,ASG* n. *slinger*

mawup: [ma.wup] *PF,CdS* n. *turtapede*

nantang: [nan.taŋ] *JC,PF* n. *viperwolf Canifer-ratus costatus, striped armored wolf*

vozampasukut: [vo.zam.pa.suk.ut] *PF* n. *grinch tree, thousand berry tree* (c.w. from **vo-zam** 512, *equivalent in use to 1,000* and **pa-suk ut(ral)** *berry tree*)

yomhi'ang: [jom.'hiʔ.aŋ] *PF* n. *small animal/insect eater, dakteron* (c.w. from **yom** *eat* and **hi'ang** *insect*)

yomioang: [jom.i.'o.aŋ] *PF* n. *chalice plant* (c.w. from **yom** *eat* and **ioang** *animal*)

nantangsyip: [nan.taŋ.tʂjip] *JC,PF* n. *dog (earth animal); lit. little nantang* (derived from **nantang** *viperwolf*)

pa'li: [paʔ.li] *PF* n. *direhorse*

palulukan: [pa.lu.'lu.kan] *JC* n. *thanator* (colloquial [pa.'lu.kan])

palulukantsyip: [pa.lu.'lu.kan.tʂjip] *JC,PF* n. *cat (earth animal); lit. little palulukan* (derived from **palulukan** *thanator*) (colloquial [pa.'lu.kan.tʂjip])

riti: [ri.ti] *JC* n. *stingbat*

syaksyuk: [sjak.'sjuk] *PF* n. *prolemuris*

talioang: [tal.i.o.aŋ] *JC* n. *sturmbest* (derived from **ioang** *animal*)

teylu: [tej.lu] *JC* n. *beetle larva*

toruk: [to.ruk] *JC* n. *great leonopteryx, last shadow*

tsping: [tʂpiŋ] *PF,CdS* n. *austrapede*

yerik: [je.rik] *PF* n. *hexapede*

zize': [zi.'zɛʔ] *PF* n. *hellfire wasp*

F Useful Phrases

These are some useful phrases. Often the word order can be changed, although the morphemes are probably invariable. We've included these not only to show instances where a phrase encapsulates a single semantic meaning, but also to illustrate set common constructions. For this reason we have also included some single words again here. Most of these are taken from Dr. Frommer's blog at Naviteri.org. They've been included in no specific conversational order, but rather alphabetically.

'awa swawtsyip: [] *PF* ph. *just a tiny moment, hold on a bit*

'efu ohakx: [ʔ·ɛ.f.u o.'hakʔ] *PF* ph. *be hungry*

'ivong nìk'ong: [] *PF* ph. *slow is fine*

'in nga fyape nìkrr: [] *PF* ph. *what's been keeping you busy lately?*

aytele a ngeyä hapximi kifkeyä lu fyape?: [] *PF* ph. *How are things in your part of the world?*

ätxäle pa(lu)lukanur: [æ.'t'æ.le pa.'lu.ka.nur] *PF* ph. *Na'vi idiom: Ätxäle si palulkanur tsnì smarit livonu; "Ask a thanator to release its prey", it's a foregone conclusion*

etrìpa syayvi: [ʔt.ɾɪ.pa 'sja.j.vi] *PF* ph. *good luck*

Eywa ngahu: [ɛj.wa 'ŋa.hu] *JC,PF* ph. *goodbye, Eywa (be) with you*

fìpor syaw fko Ìstaw: [] *PF* ph. *this is Ìstaw*

fnu, ma 'evi. Sa'nur leru hawtsyip. Tsivurokx ko.: [] *PF* ph. *Quiet, young one. Mommy is taking a nap. Let her rest.*

ftia oel lì'fyati leNa'vi nì'o' nìwotx: [] *PF* ph. *studying Na'vi is a ton of fun for me!*

ftxey...fuke: [ft'ej fu.'kɛ] *PF* ph. *whether...or (derived from ftxey whether and fuke or not)*

fwa kan ke tam; zene swizawit livonu.: [] *PF* ph. *Na'vi proverbial phrase: To aim is not enough; one must release the arrow; Intent is not enough; it's action that counts.*

fwäki ke fwefwi: [fwæ.ki kɛ 'fw.ɛ.fw.i] *PF* ph. *Na'vi idiom: "a mantis doesn't whistle", it's against someone's or something's nature*

fyape fko syaw ngar?: [ʔja.pɛ fko sj-aw ŋaɾ] *PF* ph. *what are you called, what is your name*

hayalo ta oe (oeta): [ha.'ja.lo ta 'o.ɛ ('wɛ.ta)] *PF* ph. *next time from me*

hayalovay: [ha.'ja.lo.va.j] *PF* ph. *until next time (c.w. from hayalo next time and vay- until)*

irayo: [i.'ra.jo] *PF* intj. *thanks, thank you*

kaltxi: [kal.'t'i] *PF* intj. *hello (casual)*

kaltxi sivi, ma Ìstaw: [] *PF* ph. *say hello, Ìstaw*

ka wotx: [ka wotʔ] *PF* ph. *generally, for the most part (literally: across the totality)*

kea tìkin: ['kɛ.a ti.'kin] *PF* ph. *no need (for thanks)*

kefya srak: [kɛ.'fja 'srakʔ] *PF* ph. *isn't that so? right? no?*

ke...kaw'it: [kɛ kaw.'ʔitʔ] *PF* ph. *not...at all (derived from ke not and kaw'it at all)*

kem amuiä, kum afe': [] *PF* ph. *Na'vi proverbial phrase: Proper action, bad result (Said when something that should have turned out well didn't)*

kenten mì kumpay: ['kɛn.tɛn mi 'k'um.paj] *PF* ph. *Na'vi idiom: "(like) a fan lizard in gel", a sense of being in an environment where you're prevented from acting naturally or doing what you want to do*

ke pxan: [kɛ p'an] *PF* ph. *I'm not worthy*

ke tare: [kɛ 't.a.ɾ.ɛ] *PF* ph. *It's irrelevant; It doesn't matter*

ke tsolam: [] *PF* ph. *I didn't get that, I didn't understand*

ke zene win säpivi: [] *PF* ph. *take your time, don't rush*

kiyevame: [ki.jɛ.'va.m.ɛ] *PF* intj. *good-bye, see you again soon*

krro krro: ['kr.ɔ 'kr.ɔ] *PF* ph. *at times, on occasion*

kunsìpiri txana tìmeyp lu tsyal a mìn.: [] *PF* ph. *The gunship's main weakness is the rotor system.*

kxetse sì mikyun kop plltxe: [k'ε.t̥sɛ sɪ 'mik.jun kop' pl̥.t'ε] *PF* ph. Na'vi proverbial phrase: *the tail and ears also speak; body language is important*

loreyu 'awnampi: [lo.'rɛ.ju ʔawn.'ampi] *PF* ph. Na'vi idiom: “(like) a touched helicoradian”, *extreme shyness*

ma frapo, ayngaru oeyä tsmukit alu Newey: [] *PF* ph. *everybody, please allow me to introduce (to you) my sister, Newey*

makto zong: [mak.to zɔŋ] *PF* ph. *take care, travel safely*

ne kllte: [nɛ 'kɪ.tɛ] *PF* ph. *get down (c.w. from ne to and kllte ground)*

nga läpivawk nì'it nì'ul ko: [] *PF* ph. *tell me a bit more about yourself*

nga läpivawk nìno ko: [] *PF* ph. *tell me all about yourself*

nga pesuhu käteng nìrrrrr: [] *PF* ph. *who do you normally spend time with?*

ngari solalew polpxaya zisìt: [] *PF* ph. *how old are you?, how many years have you passed?*

ngari txe'lan mawey livu: [ŋa.ri t'ɛʔ.'lan ma.'wɛj li.'vu] *PF* ph. *don't worry, may your heart be calm*

ngaru lu fpom srak?: [ŋa.ru lu fpom srakʔ] *PF* ph. *How are you? are you well?*

ngaru lu pefnetxintin nìrrrrr: [] *PF* ph. *what is your primary role in society?*

ngaru oeyä lertut: [] *PF* ph. *allow me to introduce my colleague*

ngaru tsulfä: [ŋa.ru tsul.'fæ] *PF* ph. *to you the mastery*

ngaru tut: [ŋa.ru tutʔ] *PF* ph. *and to you? and you? (After a question with a dative subject)*

nga yawne lu oer: [ŋa 'jaw.nɛ lu wɛɾ] *PF* ph. *I love you, you are beloved to me*

nga zola'u ftu peseng: [] *PF* ph. *where did you come from?*

ngenga lu tupe: [] *PF* ph. *who are you?*

ngeyä kxetse lu oeru: [ŋɛj.æ k'ε.t̥sɛ l-u 'wɛ.ru] *JC,PF* ph. Na'vi idiom: “*your tail is mine!*”, *you're going down!*

nìlun ayioi a'eoio ayeyktanä lu lor frato: [] *PF* ph. *Of course the ceremonial wardrobes of the leaders are the most beautiful*

nìrrrte': [ni.'pɾ.tɛʔ] *PF* adv. *gladly, I did it with pleasure*

oe 'olongokx mì sray a txampayiri sim, slä set kelku si mì Helutral: [] *PF* ph. *I was born in a town near the ocean, but I now live in Hometree*

oe irayo si ngaru: [o.ɛ i.'raj.o s-i 'ŋa.ru] *PF* ph. *I give thanks to you, thank you*

oel ngati kameie: [wɛl 'ŋa.ti 'ka.mɛ.i.ɛ] *PF* ph. *I see you, hello (familiar)*

oeri solalew zisìt apxevol: [] *PF* ph. *I am 24 years old*

oeru meuia: [wɛ.ru mɛ.'u.i.a] *PF* ph. *an honor to me, it was an honor*

oeru syaw (fko) Txewi: [] *PF* ph. *my name is Txewi*

oeru teya si: [wɛ.ru tɛ.'ja s-i] *PF* ph. *fills me with satisfaction, joy*

oeru txoa livu: [wɛ.ru t'o.a li.'vu] *PF* ph. *please forgive me, may forgiveness be to me*

oe tskxekeng si säsuliner alu tsko swizaw: [] *PF* ph. *I practice my hobby, which is archery*

oeyä txintin lu fwa stä'nì fayolangit: [] *PF* ph. *my central role in society is to catch fish*

pefya nga fpil: [] *PF* ph. *what do you think? (literally: how do you think?)*

pum ngeyä: [pum 'ŋɛ.jæ] *PF* ph. *yours, I should thank you*

rutxe läpivawk nì'it: [] *PF* ph. *please talk a little bit about yourself*

rutxe liveyn: [] *PF* ph. *could you repeat that please?*

rutxe tivng mikyun, ma frapo: [] *PF* ph. *Your attention, please, everyone!*

Sasya!: [sa.'sja] *PF* ph. *I'll rise to the challenge! I can do it!*

säfpil asteng tikan ateng: [] *PF* ph. Na'vi proverbial phrase: “*Great minds think alike!*”

seykxel sì nitram: [ɛj.'k'ɛl sɪ nit.'ram] *PF* ph. *strong and happy!, congratulations*

Siva ko!: [si.'va ko] *PF* ph. *Rise to the Challenge! Courage! You can do it!*

smon nìrrrte': [smon ni.'pɾ.tɛʔ] *PF* ph. *nice to know you*

Soleia!: [so.lɛ.i.'a] *PF* ph. *Congratulations! Nice going! You met the challenge! You did it!*

srake fnan ngal li'fyati leNa'vi: [] *PF* ph. *are you good at Na'vi?*
srake smon ngar oeyä meylan alu Entu si Kamun: [] *PF* ph. *do you know my friends Entu and Kamun?*
srefereiey nìprte': [] *PF* ph. *looking forward to it*
srefwa sngap zize': [] *PF* ph. *as quickly as possible (Na'vi idiom: before the hellwasp stings)*
stum ke: [stum kɛ] *PF* ph. *almost not (Note: Use instead of hardly, barely, or scarcely.)*
taronyut yom smaril: [ˈta.ron.jut j·om smar.il] *PF* ph. *Na'vi idiom: "the prey eats the hunter", a totally botched situation, chaos*
ti'efumì oeyä: [ti.ˈʔɛ.fu.mi ˈwɛ.jæ] *PF* ph. *in my opinion*
ti'i'avay krrä: [ti.ˈʔiʔ.a.va.j ˈkɾ.æ] *PF* ph. *forever, until the end of time*
ti'o'iri peu sunu ngar frato: [] *PF* ph. *what is your favorite (favourite) way to have fun?*
tik'iniri kempe si nga: [] *PF* ph. *what do you do in your free time?*
tikangkemiri varmrin oe nìwotx: [] *PF* ph. *I was completely swamped at work*
tikxey ngaru: [ti.ˈk'ɛj ˈŋa.ru] *PF* ph. *you're wrong*
tiomummì oeyä: [ti.ˈo.mum.mi ˈwɛ.jæ] *PF* ph. *to my knowledge*
tiyawr ngaru: [ti.ˈjawɾ ˈŋa.ru] *PF* ph. *you're right*
tokx eo tokx: [ˈtok' ɛ.o ˈtok'] *PF* ph. *face to face, in person*
tolätxaw nìprte': [tol.ˈæ.t'aw niˈpɾtɛʔ] *PF* ph. *welcome back*
tsali'uri alu X, ral lu 'upe: [] *PF* ph. *what does X mean?*
tstunwi: [ˈtstun.wi] *PF* adj. *kind, that was kind of you to say*
tsun miväxku hikrr srak: [] *PF* ph. *may I interrupt a moment?*
tsun nga law sivi ni'it srak: [] *PF* ph. *could you make that a bit clearer?, could you explain that further?*
Tsun pehem?: [tsun pe.hem] *PF* ph. *Na'vi idiom: What can one do?*
txim a'aw ke tsun hiveyn mi tal mefa'liyä: [] *PF* ph. *Na'vi proverbial phrase: One butt cannot sit on the backs of two direhorses.; You can't take two positions or sit on the fence; you need to decide.*
txo ke niyo' tsakrr niyol: [t'o kɛ ni.'yoʔ tsa.ˈkɾ ni.'yol] *PF* ph. *Na'vi proverbial phrase: "If you can't be flawless, at least be brief"*
txon lefpom: [t'on ɛ.ˈfpom] *PF* ph. *good night, peaceful night*
X-(i)ri peral: [] *PF* ph. *what does X mean?*
X niNa'vi (slu) peli'u: [] *PF* ph. *how do you say X in Na'vi?*
Yewla!: [ˈjɛw.la] *PF* conv. *Bummer! That's a shame! What a shame!*
za'u ni'eng: [ˈza.ʔu ni.ˈʔɛŋ] *PF* ph. *share an interest in common*
zola'u nìprte': [zol.ˈa.ʔ·u ni.ˈpɾ.tɛʔ] *PF* ph. *come pleasurably, welcome*

G The Alphabet

Kemaweyan, Plumps, Prrton, and Tirea Aean came up with a uniquely Na’vi way of listing and pronouncing the 33 phonemes (distinct sounds) in the language—20 consonants, 7 vowels, 2 “pseudo-vowels” (ll, rr), and 4 diphthongs (aw, ay, ew, ey). Here is that list.

The Alphabet					
'	tìFtang	k	KeK	s	Sä
a	A	kx	Kxekx	t	TeT
aw	AW	l	LeL	tx	TxeTx
ay	AY	ll	'Ll	ts	Tsä
ä	Ä	m	MeM	u	U
e	E	n	NeN	v	Vä
ew	EW	ng	NgeNg	w	Wä
ey	EY	o	O	y	Yä
f	Fä	p	PeP	z	Zä
h	Hä	px	PxePx		
i	I	r	ReR		
ì	Ì	rr	'Rr		

H Inflections

Verbal Infixes

- alm:** [a.l.m] *LN* perfective past tense verbal infix in position 1 (PERF.PAST), derived from **am** + **ol**: **Oe tsng«alm»awvik.** *I wept.*
- aly:** [a.l.j] *LN* perfective future tense verbal infix in position 1 (PERF.FUT.), derived from **ay** + **ol**: **Oe h«aly»angham.** *I will have laughed.*
- am:** [a.m] *LN* past tense verbal infix in position 1 (PAST.): **Oe tsw«am»ayon.** *I flew.*
- arm:** [aʁ.m] *LN* imperfective past tense verbal infix in position 1 (IMPF.PAST.), derived from **am** + **er**: **Oe tsng«arm»awvik.** *I was weeping.*
- ary:** [aʁ.j] *LN* imperfective future tense verbal infix in position 1 (IMPF.FUT.), derived from **ay** + **er**: **Oe h«ary»angham.** *I will be laughing.*
- asy:** [a.sj] *PF* future tense with intention or determination verbal infix in position 1 (FUT.D.): **Oel tsp«asy»ang palulukanit.** *I will definitely kill the thanator.*
- ats:** [a.tʂ] *LN* inferential, indicating uncertainty or indirect knowledge verbal infix in position 2 (INFR.): **Oel tsp«ats»ang poanit.** *I killed him (I think.)*
- awn:** [aʷ.n] *PF* passive participle verbal infix in position 1 (P.PART.): **Oe t«awn»aron-a túte lu.** *I am a hunted person.*
- ay:** [a.j] *LN* future tense (predictive) verbal infix in position 1 (FUT.): **Oel yerikit t«ay»aron.** *I will hunt the yerik.*
- äng:** [æ.ŋ] *LN* pejorative affect verbal infix in position 2 (PEJ.): **Oe sr«äng»ew.** *I dance (ugh!).*
Optionally, when «äng» occurs before the vowel i, the vowel of the infix may be raised, giving «eng». For example, **Fiskxawngiri tsap'alute s«eng»i oe.**
- äp:** [æ.p] *PF* reflexive verbal infix in position 0 (REFL.): **Oe st«äp»eftxaw.** *I check myself.*
- ei:** [ɛ.i] *LN* laudative affect verbal infix in position 2 (LAUD.): **Oe sr«ei»ew.** *I dance (hooray!).*
- er:** [ɛ.r] *PF* imperfective aspect verbal infix in position 1 (IMPF.): **Oe t«er»iran.** *I am walking.*
- eyk:** [ɛj.k] *PF* causative verbal infix in position 0 (CAUS.): **Oel t«eyk»erkup pot.** *I caused him to die.*
- ilv:** [il.v] *PF* present perfective subjunctive verbal infix in position 1 (PRES.PER.SUBJ.): **Oe new tskliv»am.** *I want to understand.*
- imv:** [im.v] *PF* past subjunctive verbal infix in position 1 (PAST.SUBJ.): **Oeyä swizaw nìngay timvakuk.** *May my arrow have struck true.*
- irv:** [ir.v] *PF* present imperfective subjunctive verbal infix in position 1 (PRES.IMPF.SUBJ.): **Oe new tsklirv»am.** *I want to be understanding.*
- iv:** [i.v] *LN* subjunctive mood verbal infix in position 1 (SUBJ.): **Ngal new futa oe w«iv»em.** *You want this thing: for me to fight.*
- iyev:** [i.jɛ.v] *PF* future subjunctive verbal infix in position 1 (FUT.SUBJ.): **Oel k«iyev»ame ngati.** *I will see you.*
- ilm:** [il.m] *LN* perfective recent past tense verbal infix in position 1 (PERF.REC.PAST.), derived from **im** + **ol**: **Oe t«ilm»ätxaw.** *I just now returned.*
- ily:** [il.j] *LN* perfective immediate future tense verbal infix in position 1 (PERF.IMM.FUT.), derived from **iy** + **ol**: **Oe h«ily»ahaw.** *I will have slept soon.*
- im:** [i.m] *LN* recent past verbal infix in position 1 (REC.PAST.): **Oe tsw«im»ayon.** *I just flew.*
- irm:** [ir.m] *LN* imperfective recent past tense verbal infix in position 1 (IMPF.REC.PAST.), derived from **im** + **er**: **Oe t«irm»ätxaw.** *I was just now returning.*
- iry:** [ir.j] *LN* imperfective immediate future tense verbal infix in position 1 (IMPF.IMM.FUT.), derived from **iy** + **er**: **Oe h«iry»ahaw.** *I will be sleeping soon.*

- ìsy:** [i.sj] *PF* immediate future tense with determination verbal infix in position 1 (IMM.FUT.D.): **Oel tsp«ìsy»ang palulukanit.** *I will definitely kill the thanator soon.*
- ìy:** [i.j] *LN* immediate future tense verbal infix in position 1 (IMM.FUT.): **Oel yerikit t«ìy»aron.** *I will hunt the yerik soon.*
- ìyev:** [i.jɛ.v] *PF* future subjunctive verbal infix in position 1 (FUT.SUBJ.): **Oel k«ìyev»ame ngati.** *I will see you.*
- ol:** [o.l] *PF* perfective aspect verbal infix in position 1 (PERF.): **Oe t«ol»ìran.** *I walked (finished action).*
- us:** [u.s] *LN* active participle verbal infix in position 1 (A.PART.): **Oe t«us»aron-a túte lu.** *I am a hunting person.*
- uy:** [u.j] *PF* honorific (honourific) or ceremonial verbal infix in position 2 (HON.): **Na'viyã, l«uy»u hapxi.** *You are part of The People.*

Noun Case Inflections

- ä:** [æ] *PF* genitive suffix for nouns ending in a everything but **a, ä, e, i** and **ì** (variant of **yä**) (GEN.): **Oel yom ikranä yerikit.** *I eat the ikran's yerik.*
- it:** [itʰ] *PF* patientive suffix for nouns ending in a consonant, diphthong, or pseudo-vowel (variant of **t, ti**) (PAT.): **Oel taron yerikit.** *I hunt the yerik.*
- ìl:** [il] *PF* agentive case suffix for nouns ending in a consonant, diphthong, or pseudo-vowel (variant of **l**) (ERG.): **Ikranìl taron yerikit.** *The ikran hunts the yerik.*
- ìri:** [iri] *PF* topical suffix for nouns ending in a consonant, diphthong, or pseudo-vowel (variant of **ri**) (TOP.): **Fiskxawngiri tsap'alute sengi oe.** *I apologise for this moron.*
- l:** [l] *LN* agentive case for nouns ending in a vowel (ERG.): **Oel taron yerikit.** *I hunt the yerik.*
- r:** [r] *LN* dative suffix for nouns ending in a vowel (variant of **-ru**) (DAT.): **eltur tìtxen si** *intriguing*
- ri:** [ri] *PF* topical for nouns ending in a vowel (TOP.): **Ayngari zene hivum** *You must leave.*
- ru:** [ru] *LN* dative suffix for nouns ending in a vowel (variant of **-ur**) (DAT.): **Oel syuвет ngaru tìng.** *I give food to you.*
- t:** [tʰ] *LN* patientive suffix for nouns ending in a vowel (variant of **it, ti**) (PAT.): **Oel ngat kame.** *I see you.*
- ti:** [ti] *LN* patientive for pronouns and nouns (PAT.): **Ngati taron torukìl.** *The toruk hunts you.*
- ur:** [ur] *PF* dative suffix for nouns ending in a consonant, diphthong, or pseudo-vowel (variant of **-ru**) (DAT.): **Ayeylanur oeyä.** *To my friends.*
- y:** [j] *PF* genitive for pronouns ending in a or e (casual speech) (GEN.): **Ngey toruk siltsan lu.** *Your toruk is good.*
- ya:** [ja] *PF,M* vocative suffix for collective nouns: **Mawey, Na'viya.** *Calm, you Na'vi.*
- yã:** [jæ] *LN* genitive suffix for nouns ending in a **a, ä, e, i** and **ì** (variant of **ä**) (GEN.): **Oel yeiom Neytiriyã yerikit.** *I happily eat Neytiri's yerik.* (Causes vowel fronting of **a** in pronouns: may look like **-eyä**)

Other Inflections

This is a list of Na'vi morphemes that can attach to the word that changes some aspect of the meaning. Not all Na'vi inflections are productive. (**pro.**) indicates complete productivity, where they can be applied to any of the subset of words that Dr. Frommer has indicated they can modify, and would be canonical, even if unattested. They cannot be used on parts of speech that aren't specified. All of the verbal infixes and case markers above are entirely productive.

- a–: [a] _{PF} (**pro.**) adjectival attribution and subordination marker: **Oel txantsana ikranit aean tswayon.** *I fly the excellent blue ikran.*
- an–: [an] _{LN} masculine suffix for certain nouns: **Poan täftxuyu lu.** *He is a weaver.*
- ay+–: [aj] _{PF} (**pro.**) plural for nouns (PL.): **Ay+horen flä.** *The rules succeed.*
- e–: [ɛ] _{PF} feminine suffix for certain nouns: **Poe taronyu lu.** *She is a hunter.*
- fay+–: [faj] _{PF} (**pro.**) these for nouns (THESE): **Fayawkx tsawl lu.** *These cliffs are tall.*
- fi–: [fi] _{PF} (**pro.**) this for nouns (THIS): **Oel kame finantangit.** *I see this viper-wolf.*
- fkeyk–: [fkej^ɿ] _{PF} (**pro.**) suffix for nouns meaning *state, condition*: **Kilvanfkeyk lu fyape fitrr?** *What's the condition of the river today?*
- fne–: [fnɛ] _{PF} (**pro.**) kind, type for nouns (KIND): **Fneutralpe tsa'u lu?** *What kind of tree is that?*
- fra–: [fra] _{PF} (**pro.**) every deriving affix **Oel kamame frapot.** *I saw everyone.*
- fray+–: [fraj] _{PF} (**pro.**) all of these plural for nouns (ALL OF THESE): **Frayhelutral lor lu.** *All of these houses are beautiful.*
- kaw–: [kaw] _{PF} not one deriving affix **Oe kawrr ke kamä.** *I never went.*
- kel–: [kɛl] _{PF} (**unpro.**) creates a new noun that indicates a lack of the original noun: **Tompakeltalun zene tute Käliforniayä payit sivar nänän.** *Because of the drought, Californians have to use less water.*
- lo–: [lo] _{PF} multiplicative number suffix for 'aw, mune, pxe: **'Awlo oe ramol.** *Once I sang.*
- me+–: [mɛ] _{LN} (**pro.**) dual for nouns (DU.): **Oel new me+orati.** *I want two lakes.*
- munsna–: [mun.sna] _{PF} (**pro.**) pair for nouns (PAIR): **munsnahawnven** a pair of shoes
- nay–: [naj] _{PF} (**unpro.**) creates a new noun that is related to the original by being a step down in some relevant heirarchy - size, rank, accomplishment, etc.: . .
- o–: [o] _{PF} (**pro.**) indefinite suffix, durative suffix: **Oel kalmame tuteot ayzisito.** *I saw someone for years.*
- pay+–: [paj] _{PF} (**pro.**) plural inter. marker: **Paystalit ngal tsrame'i?** *What knives did you throw?*
- pe+–: [pɛ] _{LN} (**pro.**) affix inter. marker: **pe+hrr nga lrrtok sayi.** *What time (when) will you smile?*
- pxe+–: [p'ɛ] _{PF} (**pro.**) trial for nouns and pronouns (TRI.): **Pxoeng Pxe+veng lu.** *We are three children.* (Note that e + e cannot be together, and so ellision occurs, and that **oe** is a pronoun which often undergoes ellision)
- sna–: [sna] _{PF} prefix group marker for nouns; **pro.** when referring to living things, **unpro.** otherwise. : **snanantang** a pack of viperwolves Note: *sna-* indicates naturally occurring groups or sets. Use *sästarsim* to indicate a collection intentionally put together by a person.
- tsa–: [tsa] _{PF} (**pro.**) that for nouns (THAT): **Oel tse'a tsanantangit.** *I see that nantang.*
- tsay+–: [tsaj] _{PF} (**pro.**) those for nouns (THOSE): **Tsayora txukx lu.** *Those lakes are deep.*
- tsyip–: [tsjip^ɿ] _{PF} (**pro.**) diminutive suffix for nouns, pronouns: **Za'u fitseng, ma 'itetsyip.** *Come here, little daughter.*
- ve–: [vɛ] _{PF} (**pro.**) ordinal suffix for numbers: **Koren a'awve tiruseyä 'awsiteng.** *The first rule of living together.*
- vi–: [vi] _{PF} partitive relationship marker: **Oe nume mî numtsengvi.** *I learn in the classroom.*

Other Inflectional Morphology

These derivational morphemes are different than the inflectional morphemes (in technical speak) above. In other words, the markers here don't just change the meaning - they change the part of speech. Some of these, only Dr. Frommer can use in order to make a canonical word, like **tî–**. Others are productive for certain subsets, like **–yu**, which can go on any verb.

ketsuk–: [kɛ.ʃuk^ɿ] _{PF} (**pro.**) not able to (do the verb prefixed) deriving affix **Swaw lamu ketsuktswa'** *The moment was unforgettable*

- le-**: [lɛ] *PF* adjective deriving affix **Poan lehr^hrap lu**. *He is dangerous.*
- nga'**: [ŋaʔ⁷] *PF* adjective deriving affix '**Akra apaynga' lu**. *It is moist soil.*
- nì-**: [ni] *LN* adverbial deriving affix **Oe nìNa'vi plltxe**. *I speak na'vi-ly. (Like a Na'vi.)* (**Pro.** for adjectives only, unproductive for other forms - otherwise modify **nifya'o** with appropriate adjective or relative clause)
- sä-**: [sæ] *PF* instrumental noun deriving affix **Sänumeri oe nume**. *I learn the teaching.*
- si**: [s·i] *LN* postpositional verb deriving affix **Oe kelku si Kelutralmì**. *I live in Hometree. (lit. I home make in Hometree.)*
- tì-**: [ti] *LN* noun deriving affix **Tìngay sìltsan lu**. *The truth is good.*
- tì- -us-**: [ti us] *PF* (**pro.**) gerund (verbal noun) deriving affix **Tikusar eltur tìtxen si**. *Teaching is interesting.*
- tsuk-**: [tsuk⁷] *PF* (**pro.**) able to (do the verb prefixed); widely productive, can be attached to virtually any transitive verb, although also useful on intransitive verbs; deriving affix **Fioang lu tsukyom**. *This animal is edible / can be eaten.*
- tswō**: [tswō] *PF* (**pro.**) suffix that changes a verb to a noun indicating the ability to perform the action of the verb: **Pori wemtswo fratsamsiyur rolo'a nìtxan**. *His ability to fight greatly impressed all the warriors.*
- tu**: [tu] *PF* person noun from non-verbal stem deriving affix **Oe reltseotu lu**. *I am an artist.*
- yu**: [ju] *LN* (**pro.**) agent noun deriving affix **Oe kea ska'ayu ke lu**. *I am no destroyer.*

I Non-Frommerian Words

These are words that are not from Dr. Frommer: We have included them as they are in the extant corpus, but they are not to be regarded as Na'vi words. They are, for the most part, spurious inventions for the Activist's Survival Guide, Pandorapedia, or the Avatar Game. The words in this section were not run by Dr. Frommer before being published, and the general consensus is that they should be ignored. They are included here for those who would otherwise not know what their definitions or derivations are. These words are not canonical, and their use is highly discouraged. Many of them flout Na'vi inflectional rules or phonotactic constraints. Some include illegal sounds, as illustrated below.

ʔh [ʔh], b [b], c [k], ch [tʃ], d [d], g [g], h' [hʔ], ii [i:], j [ʒ], sh [ʃ], uu [u:]

- Amanti:** [a.man.ti] *G* prop.n. *female of the Tipani*
- ar'lek:** [arʔlekʰ] *G* n. *a seed-bearing plant*
- Beyda'amo:** [bejdaʔamo] *G* prop.n. *male warrior of the Tipani*
- chan'tu gor'ek nuuto:** [tʃanʔtu gorʔekʰnuuto] *ASG* n. *stone jar*
- chey:** [tʃej] *ASG* n. *possessions rack (derived from P'ah s'ivil chey rack)*
- Eywa k'sey nivi'bri'sta:** [ejwa kʔsej niviʔbriʔsta] *ASG* n. *hammock, from Eywa cradles everyone*
- Eywa s'ilivi mas'kit nivi:** [ejwa sʔilivi masʔkitʰnivi] *ASG* *Eywa's wisdom is revealed to all of us*
- Eywa te' _ tan'sey mak'ta:** [ejwa tɛʔ _ tanʔsej makʔta] *ASG* n. *ikran queue harness, lit. the love of Eywa's embrace is gifted to (personal name)*
- feru m'predu'k:** [fɛru mʔprɛduʔkʰ] *ASG* n. *basket*
- Fmilam:** [fmi.lam] *G* prop.n. *female of the Tipani*
- Gro'Iryc:** [groʔlɛjɛ] *G* prop.n. *a series of caves*
- Hukato:** [hu.ka.to] *G* prop.n. *male of the Tipani*
- Ikalu:** [i.ka.lu] *G* prop.n. *male of the Tipani*
- iveh k'nivi s'dir:** [ivɛh kʔnivi sʔdir] *ASG* n. *baby sling*
- k'sey nivi:** [kʔsej nivi] *ASG* n. *group sleep*
- Kaoliä Tei:** [ka.o.li.æ tɛ.i] *G* prop.n. *the plains of Goliath*
- Koo Tsura:** [ko: t̂su.ra] *G* prop.n. *a Tipani village*
- Kusati:** [ku.sa.ti] *G* prop.n. *female warrior of the Tipani*
- Kyuna:** [kjuna] *G* prop.n. *female of the Anurai*
- Ienay'ga:** [lɛna.jʔga] *ASG* n. *slinger, predatory animal*
- Lompo:** [lom.po] *G* prop.n. *male of the Tawkami*
- Lungoray:** [lu.ŋo.raj] *G* prop.n. *shaman of the Tipani*
- m'resh'tuyu:** [mʔrɛʃʔtuju] or [mʔrɛʃʔtuju] *ASG* n. *shield*
- Malimi:** [ma.li.mi] *G* prop.n. *male of the Tawkami*
- malmoks:** [malmoks] *G* n. *rings of stone*
- Marali:** [ma.ra.li] *G* prop.n. *female of the Tipani*
- mas'kit nivi sa'nok:** [masʔkitʰnivi saʔnokʰ] *ASG* *mother loom*
- Maweytakuk:** [ma.wɛj.ta.kukʰ] *G* prop.n. *male Na'vi*
- Mekanei:** [mɛ.ka.nɛ.i] *G* prop.n. *male of the Tipani*
- Mendala:** [mɛn.da.la] *G* prop.n. *male of the Tipani*
- meresh'ti cau'pla:** [mɛrɛʃʔti kauʔpla] or [merɛʃʔti kauʔpla] *ASG* n. *banshee catcher, bola, lit. nothing to see*
- mesh'kai huru:** [mɛʃʔkai huru] *PND* n. *cooking pot*
- mreki u'lito:** [mrɛki uʔlito] *ASG* n. *fire pit*
- Mukata:** [mu.ka.ta] *G* prop.n. *male of the Tawkami*
- na'hla buk'ne:** [naʔhla bukʔnɛ] *ASG* n. *direhorse lead, lit. face pull*
- Naalot:** [na:.lotʰ] *G* prop.n. *male of the Tipani*
- Nera'nak:** [nɛ.raʔ.nakʰ] *G* prop.n. *female of the Tawkami*
- nikt'chey:** [niktʔtʃɛj] or [niktʔtʃɛj] *ASG* n. *small bit of food, packed lunch*
- nivi:** [ni.vi] *ASG* n. *hammock (informal), us (derived from Eywa k'sey nivi'bri'sta Eywa cradles everyone)*
- Nok:** [nokʰ] *G* prop.n. *male of the Tawkami*

- Oloniwin:** [o.lo.ni.win] *G* prop.n. *male elder of the Tipani*
- Omati:** [o.ma.ti] *G* prop.n. *male of the Tawkami*
- omati s'ampta:** [omati s'ampta] *ASG* n. *blue flute*
- Onantu:** [o.nan.tu] *G* prop.n. *male of the Tawkami*
- Otamu:** [o.ta.mu] *G* prop.n. *male of the Tipani*
- P'ah s'ivil chey:** [p'ah s'ivil tʃej] *ASG* n. *personal belongings rack*
- pctxawng:** [p't'awŋ] *JC* n. *douchebag*
- Rai'uk:** [ra.i.ʔukʰ] *G* prop.n. *male of the Anurai*
- Raltaw:** [ral.taw] *G* prop.n. *male hunter of the Tipani*
- Sänume:** [sæ.nu.mɛ] *G* prop.n. *tsahik of the Tipani* (derived from *sänume* teaching)
- Seyvaro:** [sej.va.ro] *G* prop.n. *male of the Tawkami*
- shah-tell:** [ʃah.tɛl] *ASG* n. *shuttle* (loaned from Eng. *shuttle*) (not normally allowable under Na'vi phonotactic rules)
- su'shiri t'acto sa:** [suʔshiri tʔacto sa] or [suʔshiri tʔacto sa] *ASG* n. *toy ikran*
- sumin'sey hulleh:** [suminʔsej huɬɛh] *ASG* *sleeping outside of the group*
- sumin jii't'lu:** [sumin ʒiitʔlu] *ASG* n. *leaf plate*
- Swawta:** [swaw.ta] *G* prop.n. *male of the Tipani*
- t'riti so jahmka:** [tʔriti so ʒahmka] *ASG* n. *pendulum drum*
- Ta'antasi:** [ta.ʔan.ta.si] *G* prop.n. *Tantalus, rocky place on Pandora*
- Tan Jala:** [tan.jala] *G* prop.n. *male of the Tipani*
- Tasun:** [ta.sun] *G* prop.n. *male hunter of the Li'ona*
- Tilikaru:** [ti.li.ka.ru] *G* prop.n. *a Tipani village*
- tatakuk:** [ti.'ta.kukʰ] *G* n. *strike* (derived from **takuk** *strike, beat, slap*)
- tmi nat'sey:** [tmi natʔsej] *ASG* n. *bladder lantern, from food here*
- Tsa'law:** [tsaʔ.law] *G* prop.n. *male of the Tawkami*
- Tsaro:** [tsa.ro] *G* prop.n. *male of the Tipani*
- Tsmuke:** [tsmu.kɛ] *G* prop.n. *a Tipani village*
- txei:** [t'ɛ.i] *G* n. *plain*
- u'imi:** [u.ʔi.mi] *ASG* n. *streamer, pendant*
- U'imi huyuticaya:** [uʔimi hujutikaja] *ASG* prop.n. *a clan*
- Ukamtsu:** [u.kam.tsu] *G* prop.n. *male of the Tipani*
- ulivi mari'tsey mak'dini'to:** [ulivi mariʔtsej makʔdini'to] *ASG* *loom, lit. branches of the tree look to each other for strength, or many branches together are strong*
- ulu'tah inib'sey mulsi:** [uluʔtah inibʔsej mulsi] *ASG* n. *leaf plate*
- Umkansa:** [um.kan.sa] *G* prop.n. *a Tipani village*
- Unipey:** [u.ni.pɛj] *G* prop.n. *female of the Tipani*
- utral utu mauti:** [ut.ral u.tu ma.u.ti] *ASG* n. *push fruit tree* (c.w. from **utral** *tree* and **utu mauti** *push fruit*)
- utu mauti:** [u.tu ma.u.ti] *ASG* n. *banana fruit, push fruit*
- Va'erä Ramunong:** [va.ʔɛ.ræ ra.mu.noŋ] *G* prop.n. *Vaderas Hollow*
- Vayaha:** [va.ja.ha] *G* prop.n. *a Tipani village*

J The Changelog

Following is a brief record of the most recent revisions...

- **13.9** - Many small fixes; Added all new vocabulary from language-updates forum, naviteri.org August 31, 2018 and October 30, 2018
- **13.8** - Added vocabulary from naviteri.org, July 31, 2018, lesar si from 2012, fixed tons of IPA (thanks Wllim!)
- **13.71** - Added **uoli'uvi** from forever ago (thanks Tirea!)
- **13.7** - Vocabulary added from naviteri.org, March 31, 2018 and April 30, 2018
- **13.63** - Added **kxi** from naviteri.org, February 28, 2018
- **13.62** - Vocabulary added from naviteri.org, December 31, 2017
- **13.61** - Added Kate Winslet's character **Ronal** to the proper nouns section
- **13.6** - Added new vocabulary from the October naviteri.org posts, new character names, linguistic terms
- **13.51** - Added **Swota Wayä** to proper nouns, from Disney
- **13.5** - Added new vocabulary used in Disney's Pandora - The World of Avatar
- **13.421** - Corrected inconsistencies in the source field.
- **13.42** - Minor typo corrections and fixed IPA for **LosÄntsyelesi**. Also added **ting ontu** and **ting ftxi** since they didn't make it into the dictionary the first time, for some bizarre reason.
- **13.41** - Added **mo'ara** from Disney's Pandora - The World of Avatar
- **13.4** - Added new Avatar lead character name and clan, **Tomowari** and **Metkayina**
- **13.332** - Disambiguated the definition of **takuk**. Also changed **fmetok** to vtr. Getting more precise all the time!
- **13.331** - Disambiguated the definition of **pongu**.
- **13.33** - Vocabulary added from naviteri.org, February 28, 2017.
- **13.32** - Moved Na'vi clan names to Proper Nouns block.
- **13.31** - Fixed silly typos for **pllhr** and **säpllhr**. Thanks elf!
- **13.301** - Typo/format corrections for several words. No visible changes to the .pdf
- **13.3** - Vocabulary added from naviteri.org, December 31, 2016 and January 2, 2017.
- **13.294** - Corrected stress for **niolo'**
- **13.293** - Corrected infix IPA for **ue'**
- **13.292** - **zong** changed to vtr. Thanks, Plumps!

- **13.291** - Various minor corrections suggested by Plumps and eejmensenikbenhet.
- **13.29** - Vocabulary added from naviteri.org, June 30, 2016. Some important new words in this one.
- **13.284** - Corrected accent for **lefpomtxok** and **kelfpomtokx** Plumps. Wou!
- **13.283** - Corrected IPA for **säplltxe** and **säplltxevi**. Plumps again. ;)
- **13.282** - Added derivatives of **nguway**